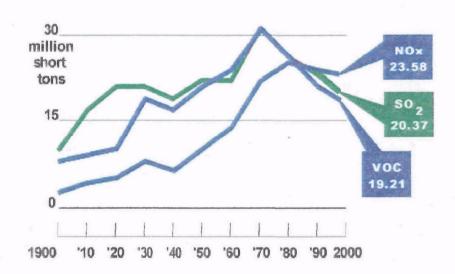
AIR

SEPA NATIONAL AIR POLLUTANT **EMISSION TRENDS** UPDATE, 1970 - 1997



DISCLAIMER:

THIS REPORT HAS BEEN REVIEWED BY THE OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY PLANNING AND STANDARDS. MENTION OF TRADE NAMES OR COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE ENDORSEMENT OR RECOMMENDATION FOR USE.

Table of Contents

| Methodologies That Are New | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mobile Sources | | | |
| Non-Road Vehicle | | | |
| | | | |
| Fugitive Dust Sources | | | |
| Miscellaneous Sources | | | |
| Other Combustion | | | |
| Structural Fires | | | |
| Methodologies for PM _{2.5} and NH ₃ | • | · • • • • • • · | · • · · • |
| United States Greenhouse Gas In | ventory | · · · · · · · · · · · | ••• |
| Methodology | | · , • • • • | |
| Results | | | |
| The National Toxics Inventory (N | (TI) | | |
| The 1996 NTI | | | |
| Table 1. Comparison of 199 On-Road Gasoline | | | |
| Table 2. HAPs Emitted From | | | |
| Table 3. Emission Reduction | | | |
| Standards | • | | |

Table of Contents (Continued)

APPENDIX A - TABLE OF CRITERIA POLLUTANTS

| - | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------|
| CO | | A-l |
| NO_x | ••••• | A-6 |
| VOC | | A-11 |
| SO_2 | | A-18 |
| PM_{10} | | A-22 |
| PM _{2.5} | •• | A-27 |
| NH_3 | | A-32 |
| Lead | | A-34 |
| | VOC Emissions | A-36 |
| | Nitric Oxide Emissions | A-37 |
| 1997 State | e-level Emissions and Rank for CO, Nox, Voc, So2 and PM-10 | A-38 |
| | NDIX B - OVERVIEW OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EMISSIO | |
| Introduction | | B-1 |
| l. Electric Utility | Sources | B-2 |
| 2. Non-Utility Poi | int Sources | B-3 |
| 3. Area Sources | | B-3 |
| 3a. Fertili | zer Applications | B-3 |
| 3b. Agrici | ultural Tilling | B-4 |
| 3c. Livest | ock Operations | B-5 |
| 3d. Const | ruction Activities | B-5 |
| | 1990 Through 1995 Emission Factor Equation | B-6 |
| | Dollars Spent on Construction | B-6 |
| | Determination of Construction Acres | B-7 |
| 3e. Unpa | ved Roads | B-8 |
| | Silt Content Inputs | B-9 |
| | Precipitation Inputs | B-9 |
| | Vehicle Wheel, Weight, and Speed Inputs | B- 9 |
| | Unpaved Road VMT | B-9 |
| | Estimation of Local Unpaved Road VMT | B-9 |
| | Estimation of Federal and State-Maintained Unpaved Road VMT | B-10 |

Table of Contents (Continued)

| | Unpaved Road VMT for 1993 and Later Years | B-10 |
|----|---|------|
| | Calculation of State-Level Emissions | B-11 |
| | Non-Attainment Area 1995 and 1996 Unpaved Road Controls | B-12 |
| | 3f. Paved Roads | B-12 |
| | 3g. Wind Erosion | B-14 |
| | 3h. Cattle Feed Lots | B-16 |
| 4. | Other Area and Mobile Sources | B-17 |
| | 4a. Growth Indicators | B-17 |
| | 4b. Residential Wood Combustion | B-18 |
| | Heating Degree Days | B-18 |
| | National Wood Consumption | B-19 |
| | Emission Factors | B-19 |
| | Control Efficiency | B-19 |
| | 4c. Residential Non-Wood Combustion | B-19 |
| | 4d. Highway Vehicles | B-20 |
| | Registration Distribution | B-20 |
| | Speed | B-21 |
| | HDDV Vehicle Class Weighting | B-21 |
| | Exhaust PM Emissions | B-21 |
| | Exhaust SO ₂ Emissions | B-21 |
| | PM Brake Wear Emissions | B-21 |
| | PM Tire Wear Emissions | B-21 |
| | Pre-1996 Calculation of Ammonia (NH ₃) Emission Factors | B-22 |
| | Calculation of Emissions | B-23 |
| | 1996 and 1997 Ammonia (NH ₃₎ Emission Factors | B-23 |
| | 4e. Non-Road Gasoline Vehicles | B-24 |
| | Aircraft | B-24 |
| | Railroads | B-24 |
| | Marine Vessels | B-24 |
| | Diesel | B-24 |
| | ======================================= | |

Table of Figures

Graphs and Charts

| County-Level | Density | Maps |
|--------------|---------|--------|
| County Dover | | TITEPU |

| F | Figure 1 CO | 10 |
|-------------|--|----|
| F | Figure 2 NO _x | 11 |
| | Figure 3 VOC | 12 |
| | Figure 4 SO ₂ | 13 |
| | Figure 5 PM ₁₀ | 14 |
| | Figure 6 PM _{2.5} | 15 |
| | Figure 7 NH, | 16 |
| 1 | iguic / 14113 | 10 |
| Emissions l | by Principal Source Category | |
| F | Figure 8 CO | 17 |
| | Figure 9 NO _x | 18 |
| | Figure 10 VOC | 19 |
| | Figure 11 SO ₂ | 20 |
| | Figure 12 PM ₁₀ | 21 |
| | Figure 13 PM ₁₀ Fugitive Dust Emissions | 22 |
| | Figure 14 Pb | 23 |
| | iguto 14 I U | 23 |
| Line Graph | s | |
|] | Figure 15 Trend in National Emissions SO ₂ , VOC, and NO _x | 24 |
| | Figure 16 Trend in National Emissions, CO and Pb | 25 |
| | Figure 17 Trend in National Emissions, PM ₁₀ , PM ₂₅ , and NH ₃ | 26 |
| | Figure 18 Trend in National Emissions, PM ₁₀ and | |
| • | PM _{2.5} Fugitive Dust | 27 |
| 1 | Figure 19 Trend in CO Emissions by 7 Principal Source | |
| • | Categories | 28 |
| 1 | Figure 20 Trend in NO _x Emissions by 7 Principal Source | |
| • | Categories | 29 |
| 1 | Figure 21 Trend in VOC Emissions by 7 Principal Source | |
| • | Categories | 30 |
| 1 | Figure 22 Trend in SO ₂ Emissions by 6 Principal Source | - |
| | Categories | 31 |
| 1 | Figure 23 Trend in PM ₁₀ Emissions by 7 Principal Source | |
| 1 | Categories (Excluding Fugitive Dust Sources) | 32 |
| | Categories (Excitating ragitive Dast Sources) | 32 |

Table of Figures (Continued)

| Figure 24 Trend in PM ₁₀ Emissions by Fugitive Dust Source | |
|---|-----|
| Category | 33 |
| Figure 25 Trend in Pb Emissions by 5 Principal Source | |
| Categories | 34 |
| Figure 26 Trend in PM _{2.5} Emissions by 7 Principal Source | |
| Categories (Excluding Fugitive Dust Sources) | 35 |
| Figure 27 Trend in PM _{2.5} Emissions Fugitive Dust Source | |
| Category | 36 |
| Figure 28 Trend in NH ₃ Emissions by 5 Principal Source | |
| Categories | 37 |
| Figure 29 US CO ₂ Emissions by Sector | 38 |
| Figure 30 CO ₂ Emissions from Industry | 39 |
| Figure 31 US CO ₂ Emissions by End-Use Sector in 1994 | 40 |
| Figure 32 CO ₂ Emissions in the US, MMTCE | 41 |
| Figure 33 National Toxic Emissions for 1993 NTI by Source | |
| Type | 42 |
| Figure 34 1993 NTI Source Category Contributions for Selected | |
| States | 43 |
| Figure 35 1993 NTI State Emissions | 44 |
| Figure 36 1996 NTI State Data Summary | 45 |
| | |
| | |
| APPENDIX C - TECHNICAL REPORT DATA FORM | C-1 |

The 1998 National Air Pollutant Emission Trends Database Developments for fiscal year 1998:

This year, the US EPA did not publish the National Air Pollutant Emission Trends Report. Instead, we have prepared this brief Update, with widespread distribution through our Website at:

http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/trends97/emtrnd.html

Look for a full report in October, 1999. US EPA did update the National Emission Trends database (hereinafter referred to as the NET), however, making improvements to some previous estimates and adding 1997 values. In addition, a 1996 National Toxics Inventory was developed.

This update is comprised of a discussion of new methodologies, a brief discussion of the greenhouse gas inventory, new toxics data, an appendix (A) listing summary tables that includes biogenic emissions, and an appendix (B) listing particulate matter and ammonia methods.

METHODOLOGIES THAT ARE NEW:

Changes in emission estimation methods occurred for a few source categories. For the non-road category, changes have resulted in a net decrease overall, but several tier 3 categories have increased. Other increases for 1996 compared to last year's database are a result of revised activity data for categories such as fuel combustion, utilities, and miscellaneous fugitive dust.

Method changes are described below. For a brief discussion of methodologies for categories not mentioned below, please refer to the 1900-1996 report located at www.epa.gov/oar/emtrnd96. And for a more detailed discussion, refer to the National Air Pollutant Emission Trends Procedures Document located at www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ei data.html#ETDP.

MOBILE SOURCES

NON-ROAD VEHICLE ESTIMATES

<u>Diesel, revised Trend Lines</u>: For most nonroad diesel equipment types (i.e., 7-digit Source Classification Codes, or SCC) emission estimates for 1986 to 1997 were obtained from the Office of Mobile Sources (OMS) draft NONROAD Model. (This draft model is an updated version of the earlier draft model used for the nonroad diesel numbers in the December 1997 Trends Report.) A trend line back to 1970 was then obtained by normalizing the nonroad emission estimate using a ratio of 1986 model output to the existing estimate for each equipment category.

Large increases were seen in PM10 and NOx diesel estimates for the 1996 database year (refer to the National Air Pollutant Emission Trends Report, October 1996). This was due to

the use of the draft NONROAD model. However, further refinements were developed on the new draft of the model for this database year, and results are reflected in Appendix A of this update. About half of the nonroad diesel categories show an increase over last year's (December 1997 Report) estimates. However, there is a **NET** total decrease in the nonroad diesel category. This is due to the large decrease seen in the "farm" category. PM-10 and NOx are the two most important pollutants generated from nonroad diesel sources.

The increases for the two most recent Trends inventories are, in general, due to more accurate equipment populations, changes in other parameters (hours annual usage), and the addition of new equipment types (i.e., 10-digit SCCs) within these categories. These equipment types include:

- 1) Industrial, AC/Refrigeration;
- 2) Industrial, Other Oil Field Equipment;
- 3) Farm, Irrigation Sets;
- 4) Construction and Mining, Other Underground Mining Equipment; and
- 5) Railroad, Railway Maintenance.

The newer draft NONROAD model generated SO2 emissions which were, in general, not calculated previously for nonroad diesel.

(For information on the NONROAD model, refer to the website http://www.epa.gov/oms/nonrdmdl.htm).

<u>Airport service:</u> This category was not estimated with the NONROAD Model, since the methodology for this category is still under review. Refer to Sections 4.7.3 through 4.7.6 of the *Procedures Document (link can be found on the main Update webpage)* for information on airport service estimation methods.

FUGITIVE DUST SOURCES

The estimate for "geogenic wind erosion" was carried over from 1996, since methods for estimating this category are under review. The 1999 Trends Report is expected to include revised values for this category along with an explanation of methods.

MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES

OTHER COMBUSTION

Structural fires: Structural fire emission methods for 1996 were revised for 42 states and the District of Columbia. The "National Fire Incident Reporting System" (NFIRS) was used to compile the number of fires per state. For those States that reported, the percentage of fire stations reporting relative to the total number of fire stations within each State was calculated (since typically only a percentage of the fire stations report data to NFIRS). Then the number of fires were scaled up to estimate the actual number (i.e., reported and unreported) of fires

occurring within a State for 1996. Using these data, along with State populations, a State-specific per capita factor was developed to allocate activity to the county level. If a State did not report to NFIRS, a default per capita factor based on the national estimate of structural fires from the National Fire Protection Agency was used. The activity was then multiplied by the appropriate loading factor and emission factor. 1997 structural fire emissions were then estimated by growing 1996 emissions using population as a surrogate.

The remaining states supplied actual 1990 structural fire data for their States through the Ozone Transport and Assessment Group (OTAG) process. These data were extrapolated, using population surrogates, to 1996 last year, and again this year to 1997. A table of these OTAG states can be found in the Procedures Document referred to above.

METHODOLOGIES FOR PM2.5 AND NH3:

Methods for PM2.5 and NH₃ are listed in Appendix B of this report. However, please note the following:

Information published by the EPA in Chapter 4 of the Air Quality and Emission Trends Report, December 1998, EPA-454/R-98-016, suggests that the presence of PM2.5 crustal materials in the ambient air is much lower than is suggested by the magnitude of the the emissions as presented in this Trends update. (Crustal material emissions are generally those associated with the fugitive dust and geogenic materials and they comprise over ½ of the PM2.5 inventory). Preliminary investigation indicates that many of these emissions are removed very close to the source owing to their low release height, interaction with their surroundings (e.g., impaction, vegetative filtration) and lack of inherent thermal buoyancy. Thus, the crustal materials emission estimates contained herein should not be used to infer their contribution to PM2.5 ambient concentrations unless appropriate adjustments or accommodation in transport models are made to account for the near source removal of these particles. Emission mechanisms for many sources of ammonia are not well understood and much research is ongoing to improve methods for estimating ammonia emissions.

UNITED STATES GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY (GHG)

Methodology

Figures 29 through 32 present carbon dioxide emissions data by industry sector for the entire US in the year 1994. This analysis was based on data contained in several Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and Energy Information Administration (EIA) reports: the Manufacturing Consumption of Energy 1994, DOE/EIA-0512(94); The Annual Energy Review 1997, DOE/EIA-0384(97); Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 1997, DOE/EIA-0573(97); and the Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-1996, EPA 236-

R-98-006.

The Annual Energy Review, EIA and the Emissions of Greenhouse Gases, EPA were used to develop national estimates of CO₂ for the year 1994. Both of these inventories report data on CO₂ emissions caused by both fuel combustion and industrial processes, and both were included in this analysis. Typically, fossil fuel combustion represents 81% of total US GHG emissions and 99% of total US CO₂ emissions, although there is some year-to-year variance. Cement manufacture is the largest remaining source of industrial CO₂ emissions, and has been estimated to contribute about 10 million metric tons of carbon equivalents (MMTCE) to the annual US emissions. For more information on industrial sources of CO₂ or other GHG emission data, the reader is referred to the EPA inventory document or web site at www.epa.gov/globalwarming/inventory.

The Manufacturing Consumption of Energy (known as MECS) data were used to develop the detailed estimates for the industry sector. The MECS data are prepared once every 4 years, thus 1994 is presented as the most recent year for which the MECS data were available. The MECS data contains rich detail on manufacturing industries, but no information on the non-manufacturing industries, such as agricultural activity, mining, and construction. The MECS data were merged with estimates of total industrial energy use to develop these results. Emission estimates were developed using carbon coefficients for various fuel types, and for a quality assurance check, were compared with national inventory data. Refer to Annex A of the EPA Inventory document for more detail on carbon coefficients for fuel types. The table below presents the actual carbon coefficients used in this analysis.

CARBON COEFFICIENTS, MMTCU/qBTU(Q=E15)

| | Electricity | Resid Oil | Dist. Oil | NG | LPG | Coal | Coke |
|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----|-------|------|------|
| 1994 | 50 | 21.49 | 19.95 | 14 | 17.01 | 25 | 25 |
| 1996 | 50 | 21.49 | 19.95 | 14 | 16.99 | 25 | 25 |

Figures 29 through 32 present total national CO₂ emissions for the U.S., broken out by sector. The utility sector, which represents 36% of total CO₂ emissions in 1994, supplies energy to industry. Emissions resulting from electricity production can thus be prorated to industry on the basis of electricity consumption. Ideally, this would be done on a regional basis in order to best capture the complexity of our nation's energy supply system and to account for variations in carbon emissions per kilowatt hour. However, this analysis uses national averages to develop the carbon emissions embedded in electricity consumption and attributes these emissions to the industries on the basis of their electricity demand.

Results

Figure 29 shows total US CO₂ emissions in 1994. Utilities contribute 36% of that total, with transportation the second largest sector at 31% of total CO₂ emissions. Emissions from utilities were estimated at 495 MMTCE in 1994, with 87% of that total resulting from coal consumption, 9% from natural gas, and 4% from petroleum fuels.

Figure 30 presents all industrial emissions of CO₂ - both manufacturing and non-manufacturing, and the graph was developed to account for both "on-site" and "off-site" emissions. In this case, on-site emissions are process-related emissions such as CO₂ flux from lime calcination, and off-site emissions refer to the emissions that result from fossil fuel consumption at power plants supplying electricity to industry.

Figure 31 presents CO₂ emissions for the entire US, and differs from Figure 29 in that utility sector has been "mapped" into the various end-use sectors that consume the electricity generated at utilities.

Figure 32 presents the CO₂ emissions data in tabular form.

THE NATIONAL TOXICS INVENTORY (NTI)

There were approximately 8.1 million tons of air toxics released to the air in 1993 according to EPA's National Toxics Inventory (NTI). Air toxics are emitted from all types of manmade sources, including large industrial sources, small stationary sources, and mobile sources. As shown in Figure 33, the 1993 NTI estimates of the major source (sources of hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) emitting more than 10 tons per year of an individual HAP or 25 tons per year of aggregate emissions of HAPs) are approximately 61 percent of the national total of all HAP emissions. Area sources contribute approximately 18 percent to the 1993 national emissions of HAPs, and mobile sources contribute 21 percent. Figure 34 illustrates the range in percent contributions of point, area, and mobile source emissions for selected states. Point source contributions ranged from 81 percent (Alabama) to 16% (Hawaii). Area source contributions ranged from 48 percent (Idaho) to 9 percent (Alabama), and mobile source contributions ranged from 55 percent (Hawaii) to 10 percent (Alabama). Figure 35 presents the geographic distribution of 1993 emissions of HAPs by mass. This figure shows total emissions of HAPs for each state and does not necessarily imply relative health risk by exposure to HAPs by state. The categorization of pollutant emissions as high, medium, and low provides a rough sense of the distribution of emissions. In addition, some states may show relatively high emissions as a result of very large emissions from a few facilities, or show relatively high emissions as a result of very small emissions from a large number of smaller point sources.

The 1993 NTI includes emissions information for 166 of the 188 HAPs from 958 point-, area-, and mobile-source categories. Emissions data from the Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) were used as the foundation of the 1993 NTI. The TRI data, however, are significantly limited in several key aspects as a tool for comprehensively characterizing the scope of the air toxics issue.

For example, TRI does not include estimates of air toxics emissions from mobile and area sources. The 1993 NTI suggests that the TRI data alone represent less than 10 percent (760,000 tons/year) of the total NTI emissions. Therefore, the NTI has incorporated other data to create a more complete inventory, as discussed below.

Data from EPA studies, such as the Mercury Report, inventories for Clean Air Act sections 112c(6) and 112(k), and data collected during development of Maximum Achievable Control Technology (MACT) Standards under section 112(d), supplement the TRI data in the NTI. The use of non-TRI data is particularly important for providing estimates of area- and mobile-source contributions to total HAP emissions.

THE 1996 NTI

The EPA updated the 1993 NTI and is currently compiling the 1996 NTI. The 1993 and 1996 NTIs incorporate state data and local HAP inventories. In the 1996 NTI, thirty-eight state and local agencies (representing 34 states) submitted a HAP inventory for inclusion in the NTI. Figure 36 shows the states that submitted a 1996 HAP inventory to EPA. Thus, the state and local HAP inventories are the foundation of the 1996 NTI. The 1993 NTI data are allocated at the county level, whereas, the 1996 NTI data are allocated at the facility level for point (major) sources.

Draft estimates of mobile on-road and point (major) source emissions are available in the 1996 NTI. Area and non-road mobile emissions estimates will be available in spring, 1999. Development of the 1996 NTI is continuing and additional information concerning emissions from sources regulated under the MACT program will be added, as well as additional state and local emissions data submitted as part of Title V operating permit surveys of the Act.

Table 1 compares 1993 and 1996 mobile on-road source emissions. Mobile on-road emissions decreased by 258,000 tons as a result of regulations requiring the use of reformulated fuels and other mobile source programs. Table 2 lists HAPs emitted from on-road gasoline vehicles that have emission estimates in the 1993 and 1996 NTIs. Although the EPA addresses stationary and mobile sources under separate regulatory authorities and through separate offices, these emissions are being evaluated together in EPA's air toxics strategies. Section 202(l) requires EPA to regulate the emissions of hazardous air pollutants from motor vehicles. EPA's reformulated gasoline program requires a 15% year round reduction in the total mass of toxic emissions. EPA's Office of Mobile Sources has provided estimation methodologies for the mobile source-emitted HAPs included in the NTI.

Point source emissions are projected to decrease by 660,000 tons from 1993 to 1998 as a result of MACT standards. Table 3 presents a summary of emission reductions from full implementation of MACT standards.

The EPA is compiling the NTI every three years (1993, 1996, 1999, etc.) The emissions

estimates in the NTI, regardless of base year, have several caveats. The NTI is a repository of HAP emissions data from various sources, and it varies in quality and completeness among source categories, geographic location, and estimation methods. As the process of compiling this data is evolving, estimates will likely improve. However, as new base year inventories are compiled and source category and emissions calculation methods change, emissions totals are likely to change.

Table 1. Comparison of 1993 to 1996 Emission Reductions for Mobile On-Road Gasoline Vehicles

| 1993 Total HAP Emissions (tons per year) | 1996 Total HAP Emissions (tons per year) | Emissions Reduction (tons per year) |
|--|--|--|
| 1,571,000 | 1,313,000 | 258,000 = 16% |

Table 2. HAPs Emitted From On-Road Gasoline Vehicles

Acetaldehyde Acrolein Arsenic and compounds Benzene 1,3-Butadiene Chromium and compounds Dioxins/Furans (defined as TEQ) Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane Lead and compounds Manganese and compounds Mercury and compounds Methyl tert-butyl ether* Nickel and compounds Polycyclic Organic Matter (defined as 16-PAH) Propionaldehyde Styrene Toluene Xylenes (o,m,p)

^{&#}x27;not available for the 1993 inventory year

Table 3. Emission Reductions from Full Implementation of MACT Standards

| Compliance Date | MACT Source Category | HAPs Emitted | Total Baseline Pre-MACT Emissions | Emissions Reduction | Total Post- MACT Emissions |
|---|---|--|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 10/27/93 | Coke Ovens: Charging, Top side, and Door leaks* | Benzene Coke oven gases Polycyclic Organic Matter | 1,760 tpy | 80 % = 1,408 tpy | 352 tpy |
| 9/23/96 | Perchloroethylene Dry Cleaning Facilities | Perchloroethylene | 95,700 tpy | 56 % = 53,592 tpy | 42,108 tpy |
| 3/8/96 | Industrial Process Cooling Towers | Chromium & compounds | 25 tpy | >99 % | 0 |
| 12/15/96 (w/o new control device), 12/15/97 (w/ new control device) | Magnetic Tape Manufacturing | Methyl ethyl ketone Methyl isobutyl ketone Toluene | 4,470 tpy | 51 % = 2,300 tpy | 2,170 tpy |
| 1/25/96 (decorative) 1/25/97 (hard & anodizing) | Chrome Electroplating: Decorative Hard Anodizing | Chromium & compounds | 11.5 160 3.9 = 175.4 tpy | 99 % = 173 tpy | 2 tpy |
| 4/22/97 | HON | Total unspeciated HAPs | 573,000 tpy | 90 %= 515,700 tpy | 57,300 tpy |
| 11/21/97 | Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations | Glycol ethers Methyl ethyl ketone Methyl isobutyl ketone Toluene Xylenes (o,m,p) | ·170 tpy | 60 % = 102 tpy | 68 tpy |
| 12/2/97 | Halogenated Solvent Cleaning | Methyl chloroform Methylene chloride Tetrachloroethylene Trichloroethylene | 142,000 tpy | 60 % = 85,200 tpy | 56,800 tpy |
| 12/15/97 | Gasoline Distribution | Benzene Cumene Ethyl benzene Ethylene dichloride Hexane Lead & compounds Methyl tert-butyl ether Polycylic Organic Matter Toluene 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane Xylenes (o,m,p) | 44,200 tpy | 5 % = 2,210 tpy | 41,990 tpy |

Table 3- Continued. Emission Reductions from Full Implementation of MACT Standards

| Compliance Date | MACT Source Category | HAPs Emitted | Total Baseline Pre-MACT Emissions | Emissions Reduction | Total Post- MACT Emissions* |
|-----------------|--|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 12/16/97 | Shipbuilding and Ship Repair Facilities | Acrylonitrile Chlorine Chromium & compounds Diethanolamine Ethylbenzene Ethylene dichloride Ethylene glycol Glycol ethers Lead & compounds Manganese & compounds Methyl chloroform Methyl ethyl ketone Methyl isobutyl ketone Methylene chloride Nickel & compounds Polycyclic Organic Matter Toluene Trichloroethylene Xylenes (o,m,p) | 7,890 tpy | 24 % = 1,894 tpy | . 5,996 tpy |
| 12/23/97 | Secondary Lead Smelting | Acetaldehyde Acetophenone Acrolein Acrylonitrile Antimony & compounds Arsenic & compounds Benzene Biphenyl Bis (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 1,3-Butadiene Cadmium & compounds Carbon disulfide Chlorobenzene Chloroform Chromium & compounds Cumene Dibutyl phthalate 1,3-Dichloropropene Dioxins/Furans Ethyl carbamate Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde Hexane Lead & compounds Manganese & compounds Mercury & compounds Methyl bromide Methyl chloride Methyl ethyl ketone Methyl iodide Methylene chloride Nickel & compounds Phenol Polycyclic Organic Matter Propionaldehyde Styrene 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane Toluene Trichloroethylene Xylenes(o,m,p) | 2,030 tpy | 72 % = 1,421 tpy | 609 tpy |

^a Due to the various criteria for implementation dates for coke ovens, the date shown here is the Effective Date.

But to the various criteria for implementation dates for coke ovens, the date shown here is the Effective Date.

But to the various criteria for implementation dates for coke ovens, the date shown here is the Effective Date.

Figure 1. Density Map of 1997 Carbon Monoxide Emissions by County

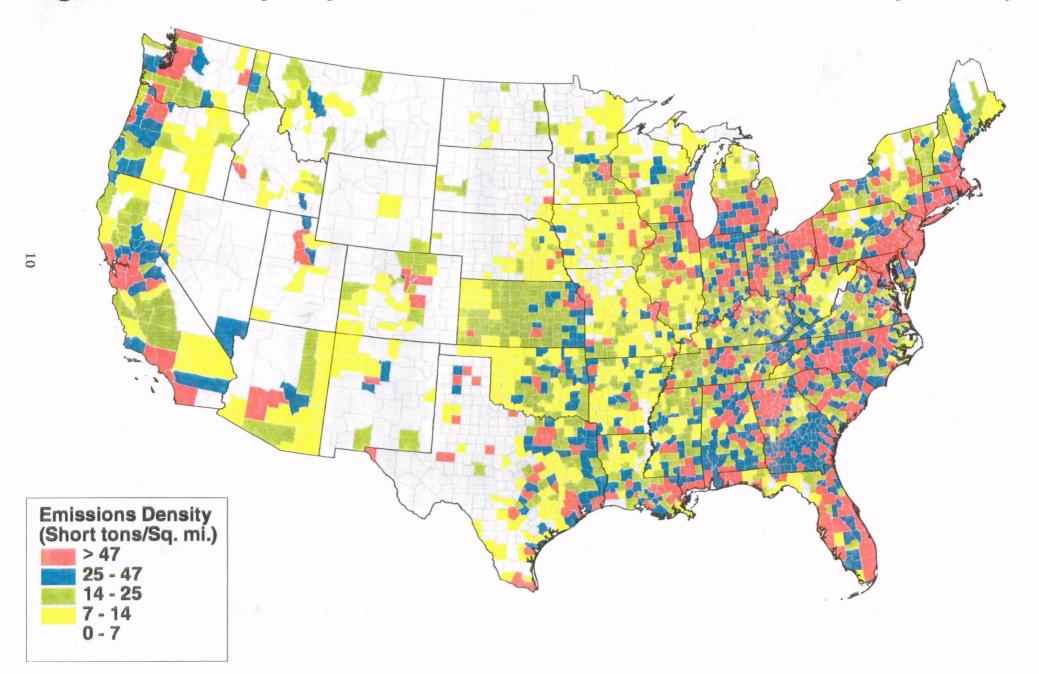


Figure 2. Density Map of 1997 Nitrogen Oxide Emissions by County

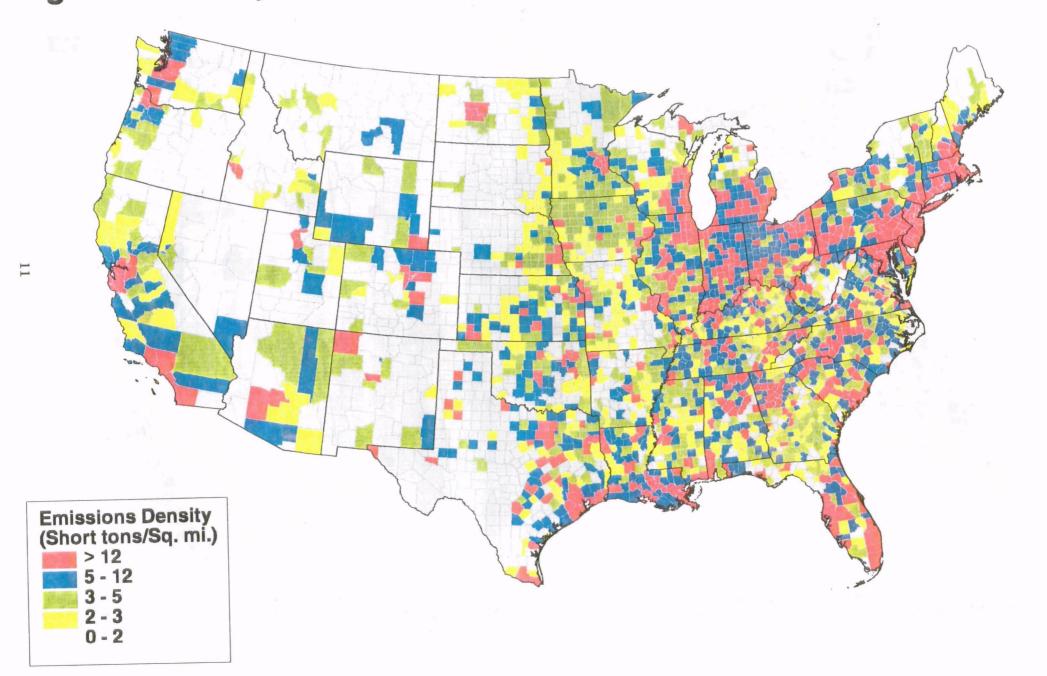


Figure 3. Density Map of 1997 Volatile Organic Compound Emissions by County

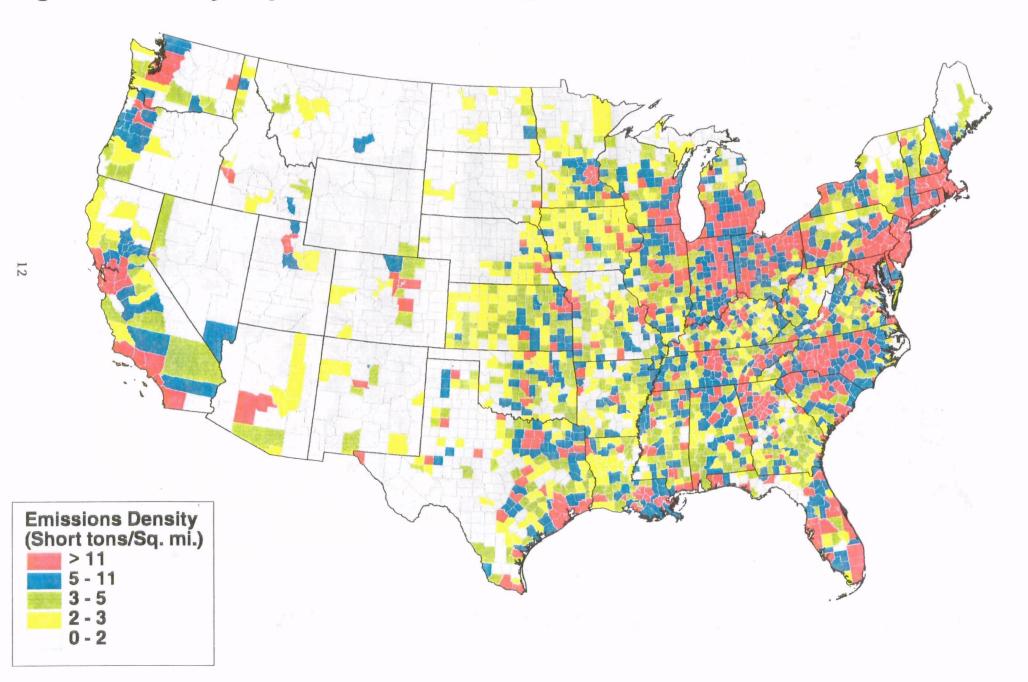


Figure 4. Density Map of 1997 Sulfur Dioxide Emissions by County

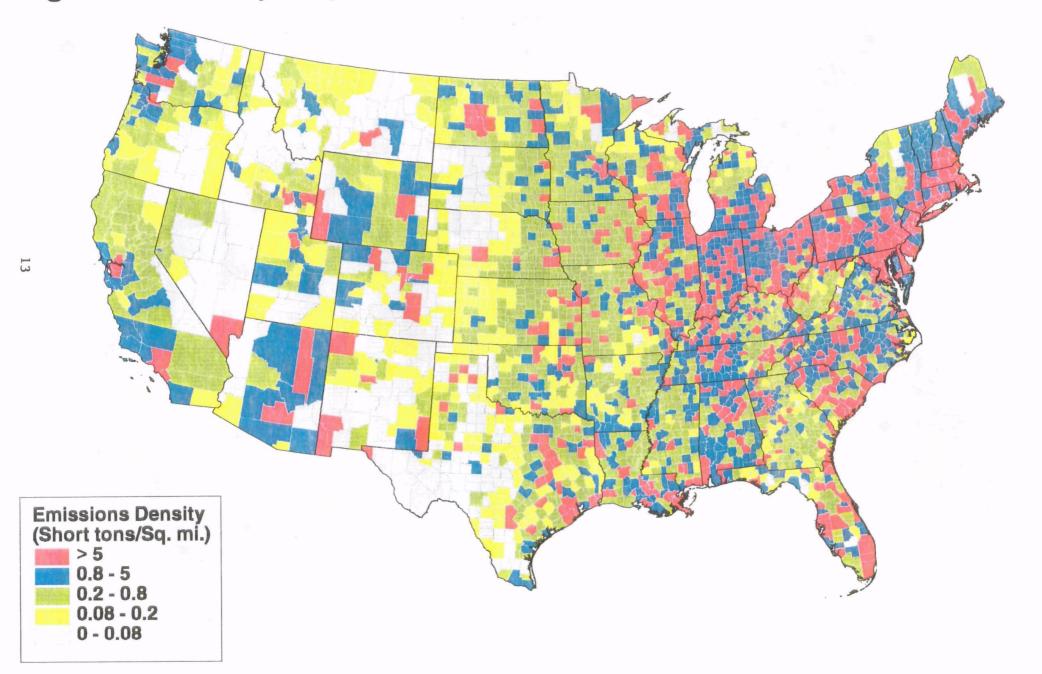


Figure 5. Density Map of 1997 Particulte Matter (PM-10) Emissions by County

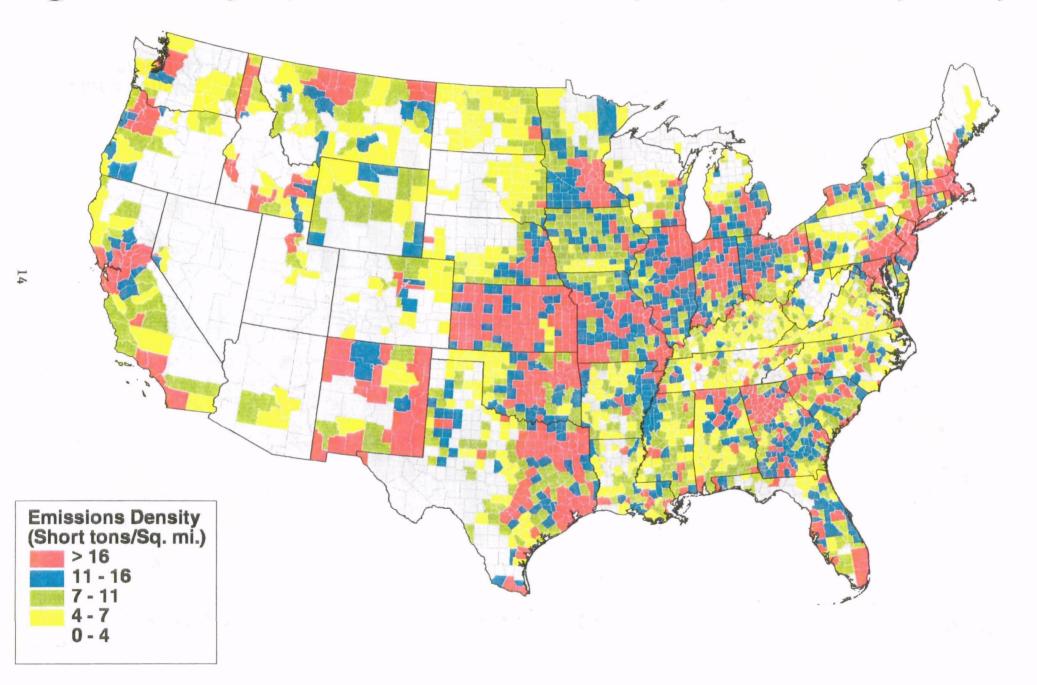


Figure 6. Density Map of 1997 Fine Particulate Matter (PM-2.5) Emissions by County

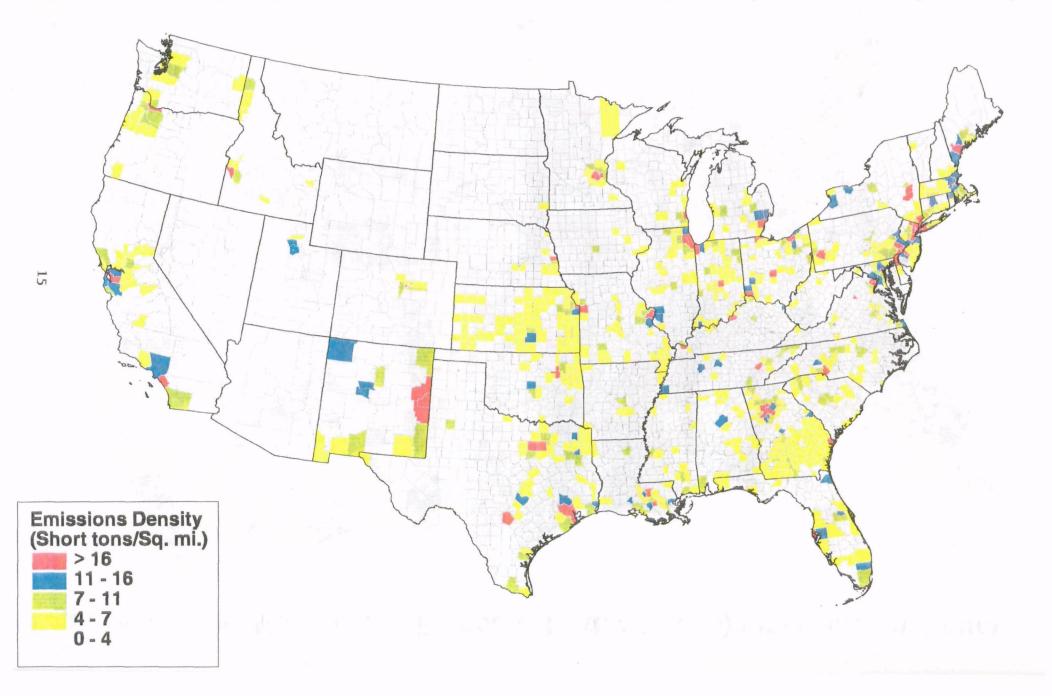


Figure 7. Density Map of 1997 Ammonia Emissions by County

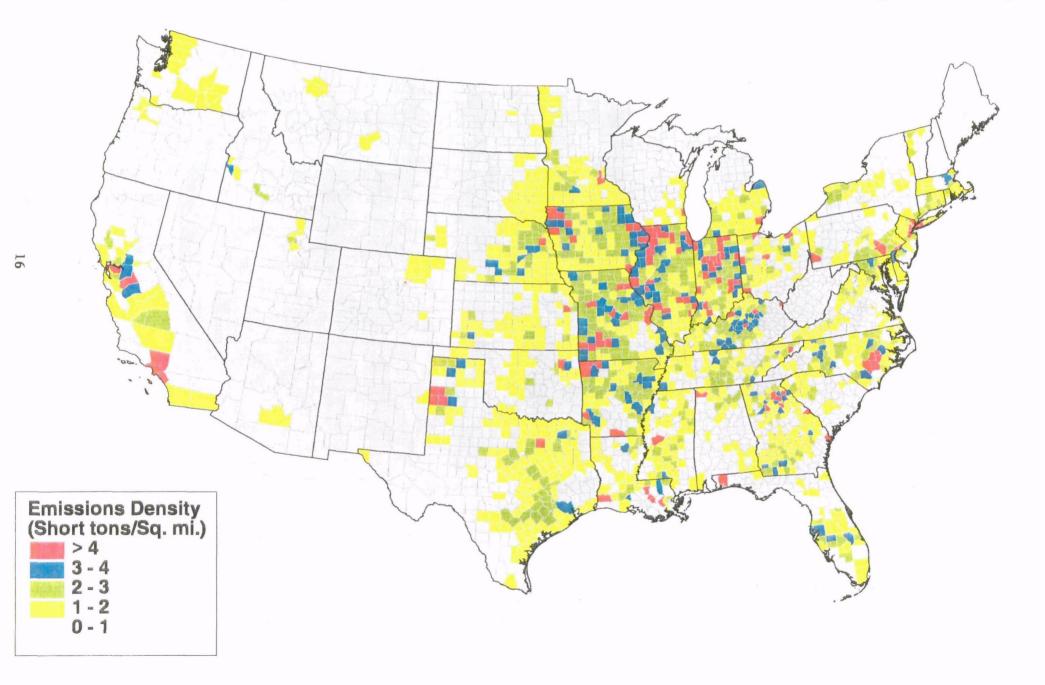


Figure 8. 1997 National CARBON MONOXIDE Emissions by Principal Source Category

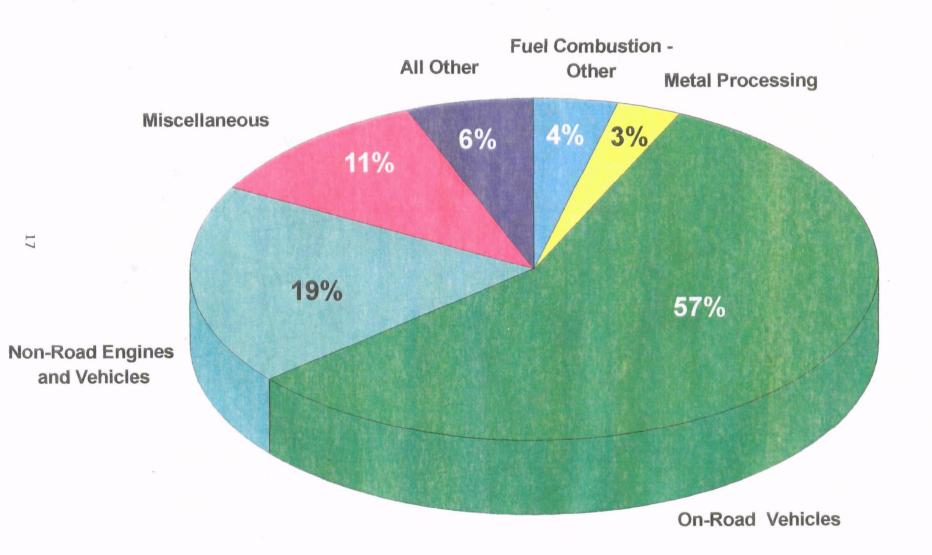


Figure 9. 1997 National NITROGEN OXIDE (NO_x) Emissions by Principal Source Category

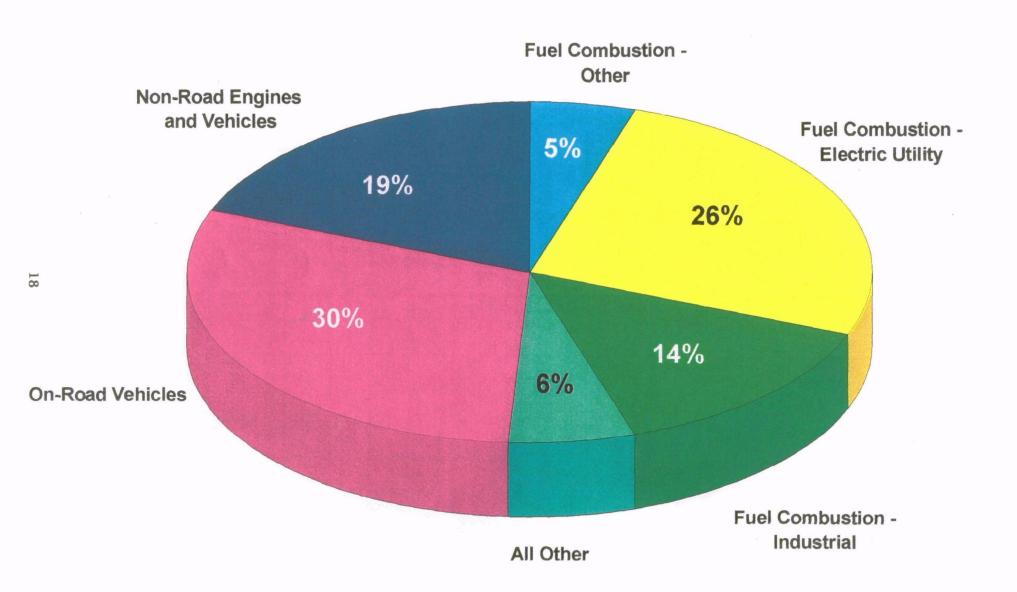


Figure 10. 1997 National VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND Emissions by Principal Source Category

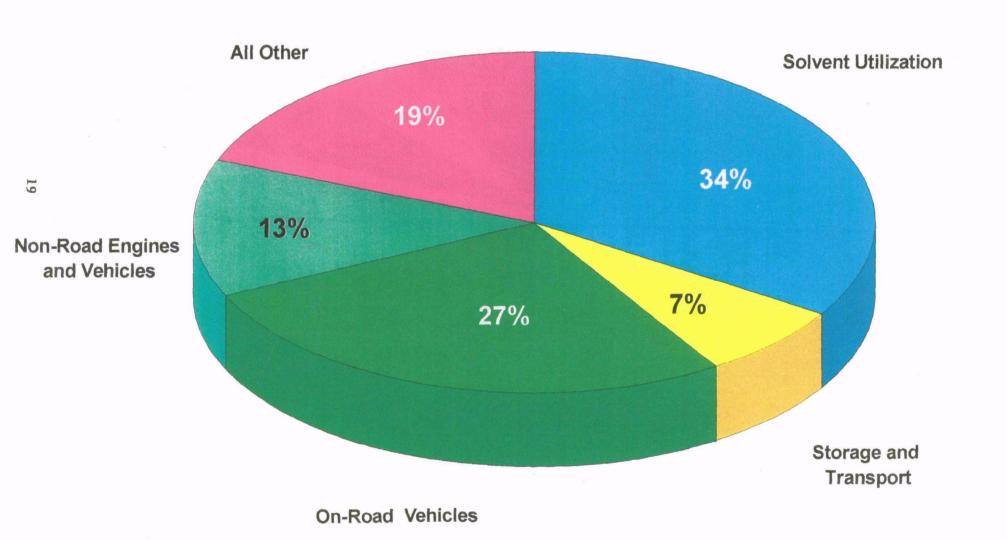


Figure 11. 1997 National SULFUR DIOXIDE Emissions by Principal Source Category

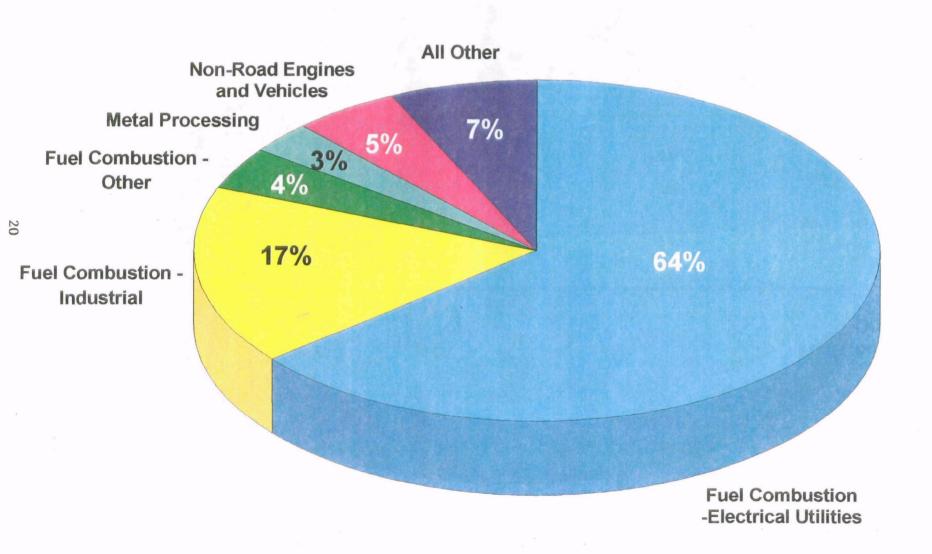


Figure 12. 1997 National PARTICULATE MATTER (PM₁₀) Emissions by Principal Source Category for Non-Fugitive Dust Sources

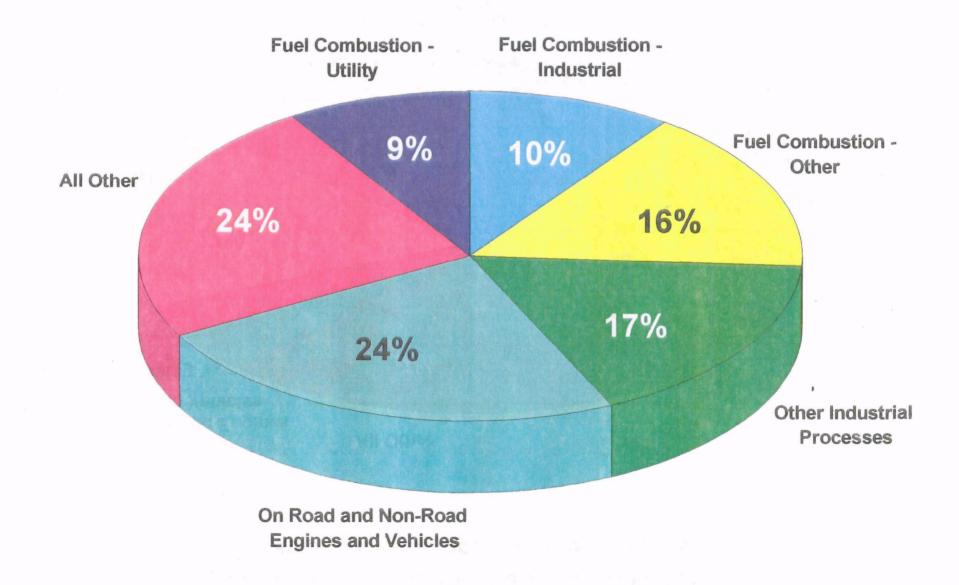


Figure 13. 1997 National PARTICULATE MATTER (PM₁₀) Emissions by Miscellaneous and Natural Sources

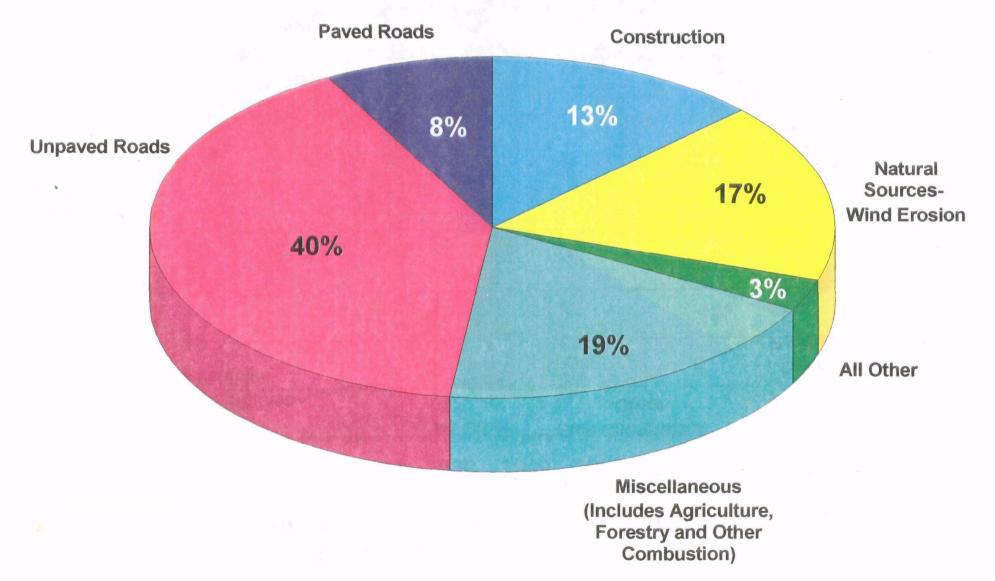


Figure 14. 1997 National LEAD Emissions by Principal Source Category

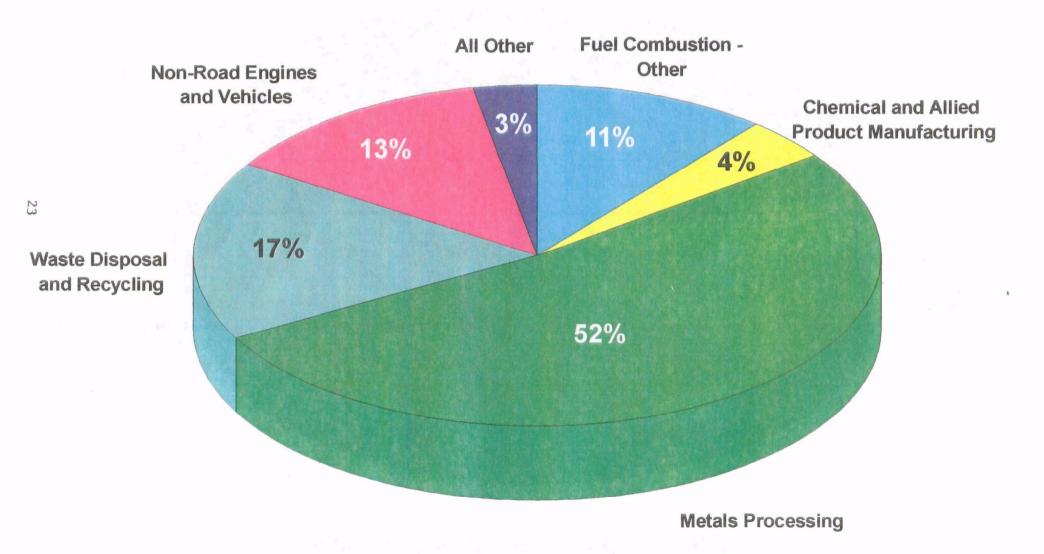


Figure 15. Trend in National Emissions, SULFUR DIOXIDE, VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, and NITROGEN OXIDES (1900 to 1997)

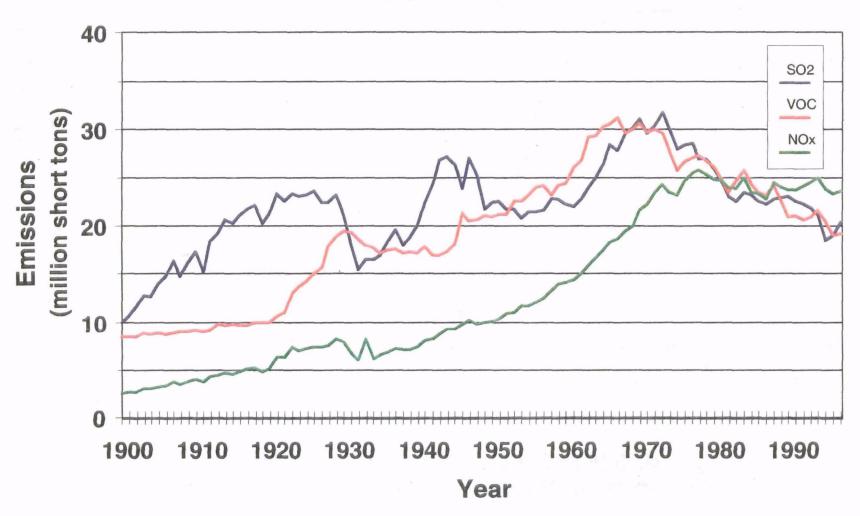


Figure 16. Trend in National Emissions, CARBON MONOXIDE (1940 to 1997), LEAD (1970 to 1997)

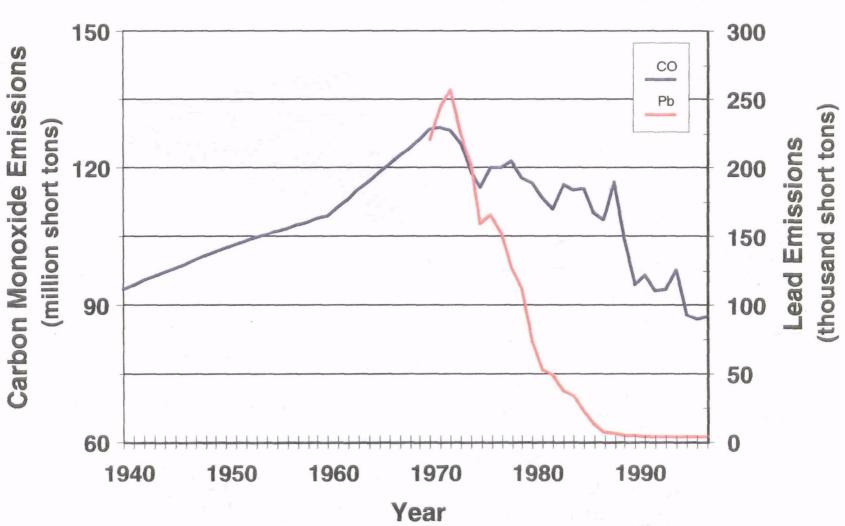


Figure 17. Trend in National Emissions, PARTICULATE MATTER (non-fugitive dust sources), PM-10 (1940 to 1997), and PM-2.5 and AMMONIA (1990 to 1997)

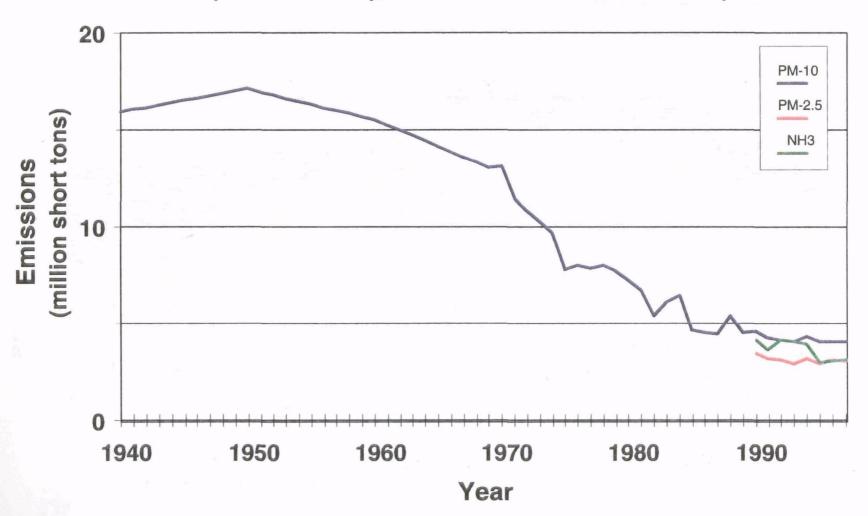


Figure 18. Trend in National Emissions, FUGITIVE DUST PM-10 (1985 to 1997), and FUGITIVE DUST PM-2.5 (1990 to 1997)

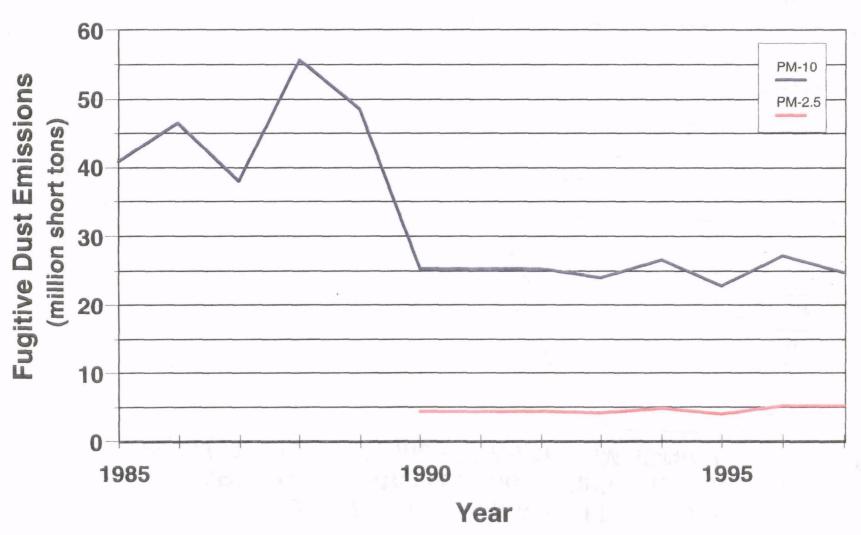


Figure 19. Trend in CARBON MONOXIDE Emissions by 7 Principal Source Categories, 1940 to 1997 (reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

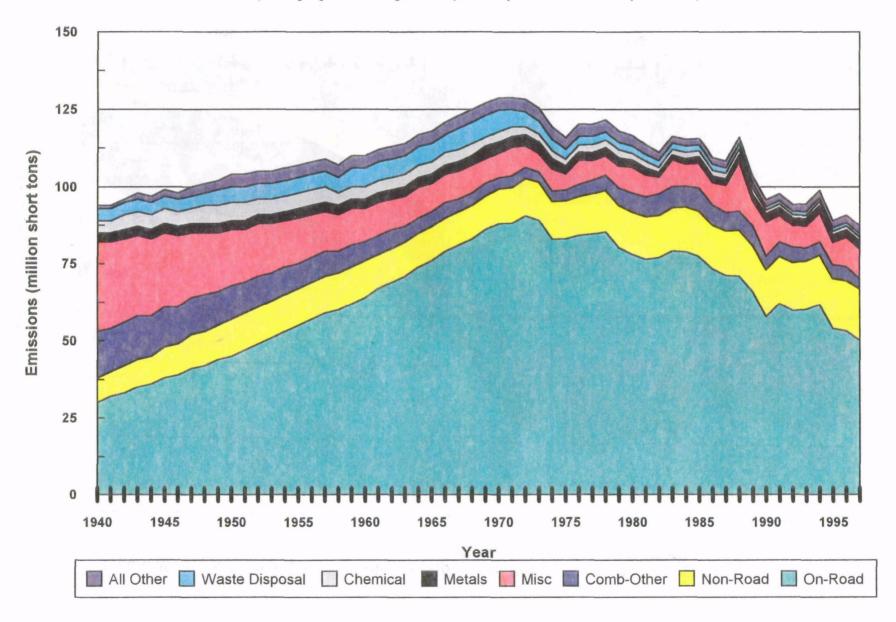


Figure 20. Trend in NITROGEN OXIDE Emissions by 7 Principal Source Categories, 1940 to 1997 (reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

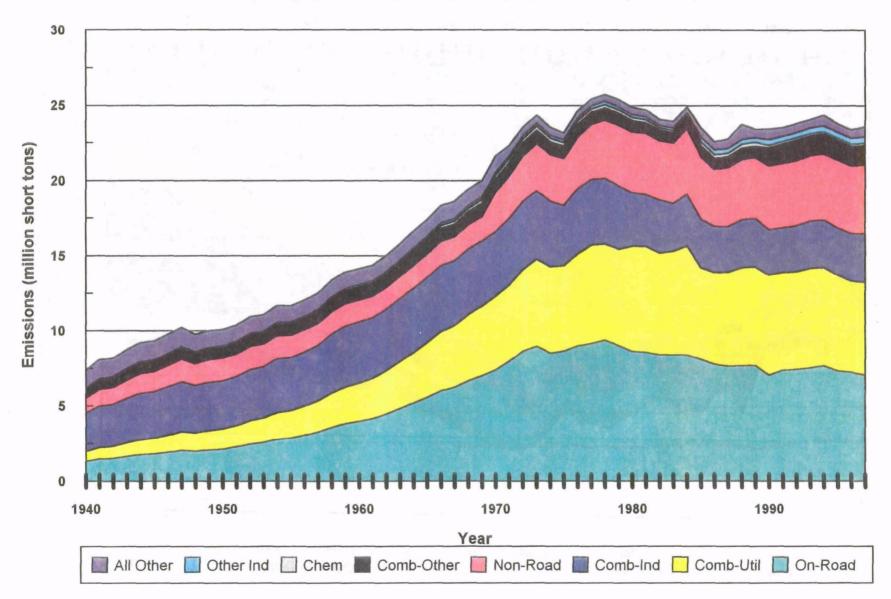


Figure 21. Trend in VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND Emissions by 7 Principal Categories, 1940 to 1997 (reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

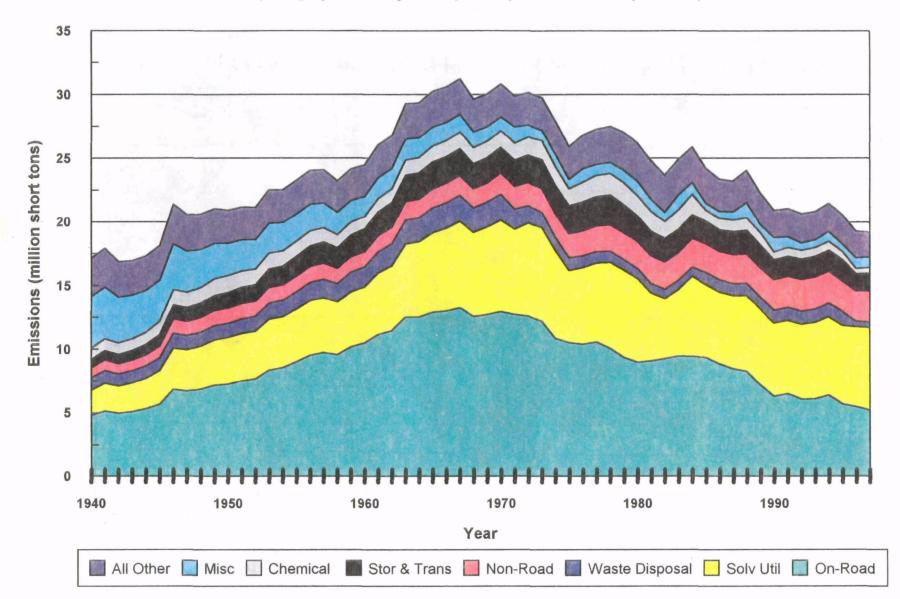


Figure 22. Trend in SULFUR DIOXIDE Emissions by 6 Principal Source Categories, 1940 to 1997 (reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

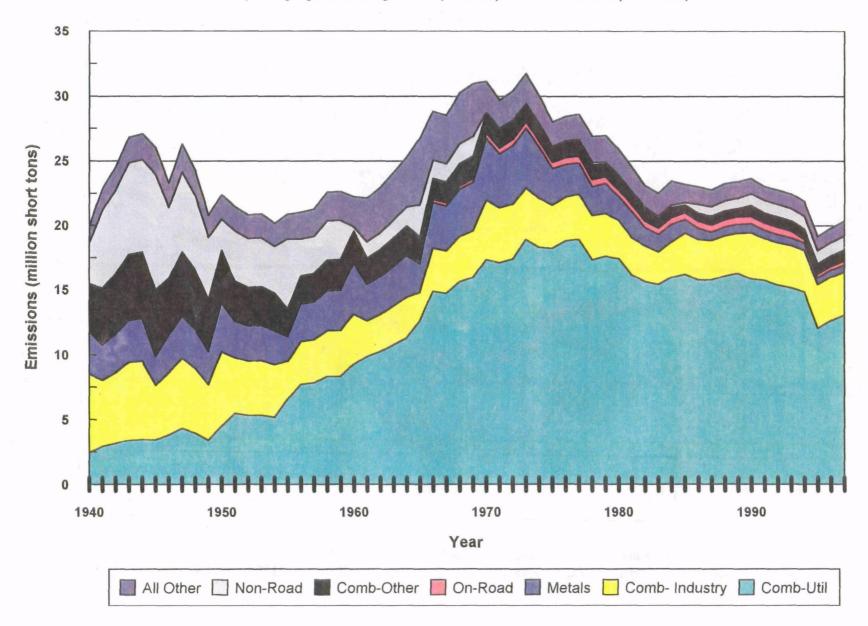


Figure 23. Trend in PARTICULATE MATTER (PM-10) Emissions by 7 Principal Source Categories Excluding Fugitive Dust Sources, 1940-1997

(reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

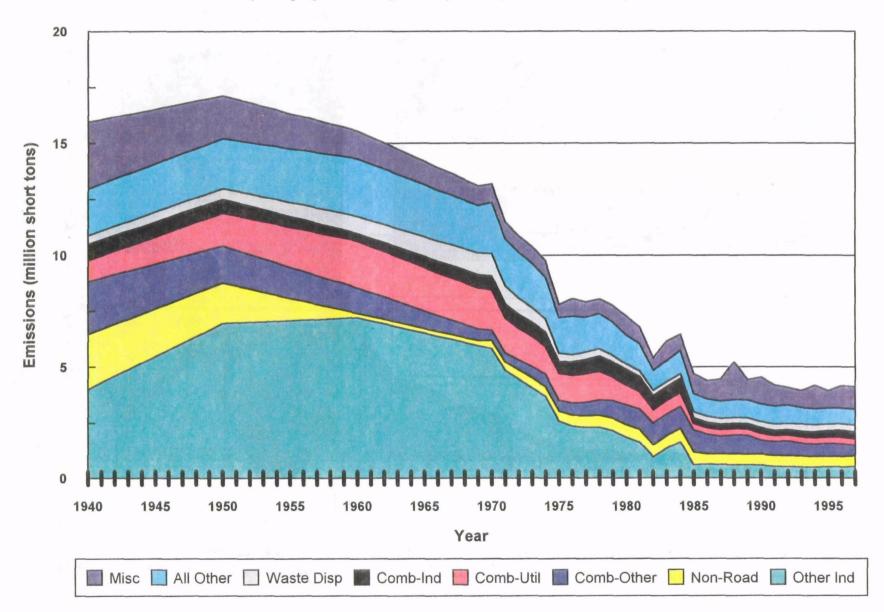


Figure 24. Trend in PARTICULATE MATTER (PM-10) Emissions by Fugitive Dust Source Category, 1985-1997 (reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

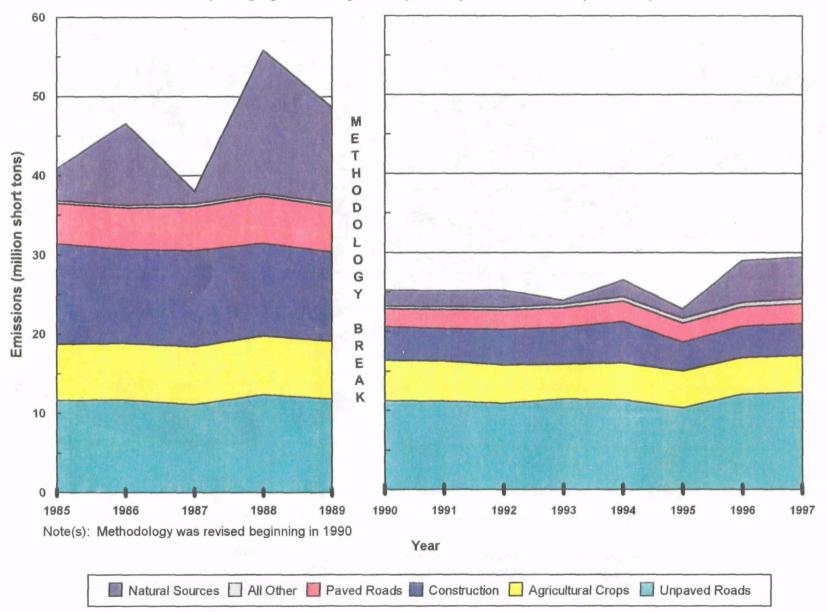


Figure 25. Trend in LEAD Emissions by 5 Principal Source Categories, 1970-1997 (reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

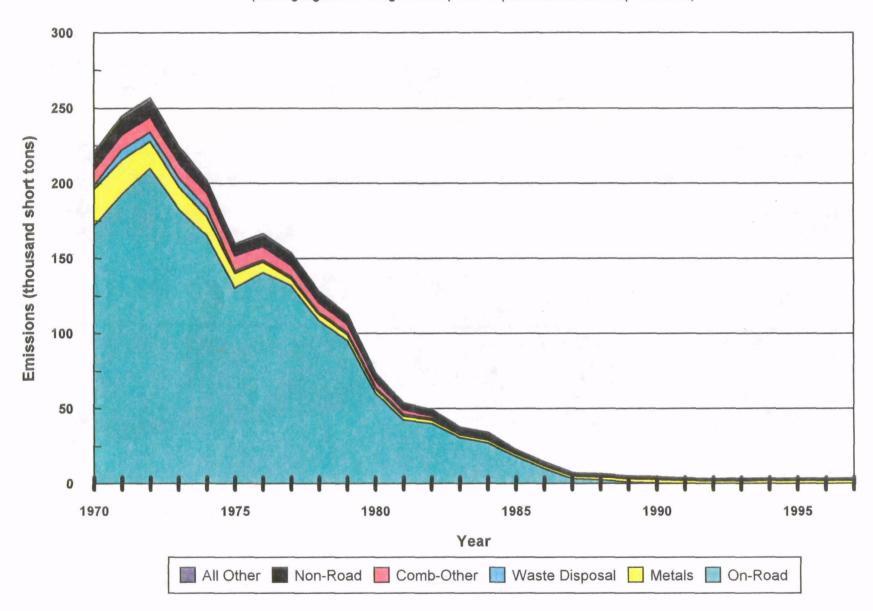


Figure 26. Trend in PARTICULATE MATTER (PM-2.5) Emissions by 7 Principal Source Categories Excluding Fugitive Dust Sources, 1990-1997

(reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

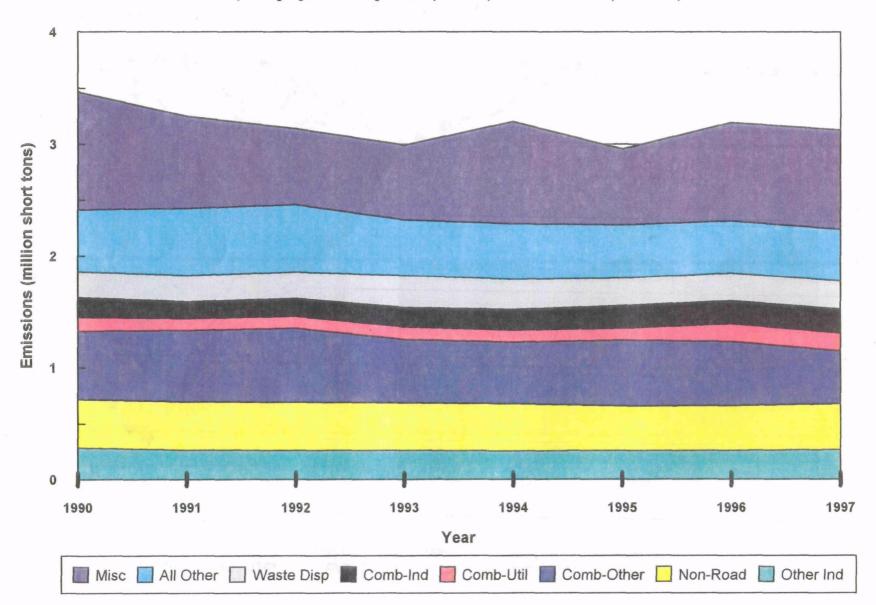


Figure 27. Trend in PARTICULATE MATTER (PM-2.5) Emissions Fugitive Dust Source Category, 1990-1997 (reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

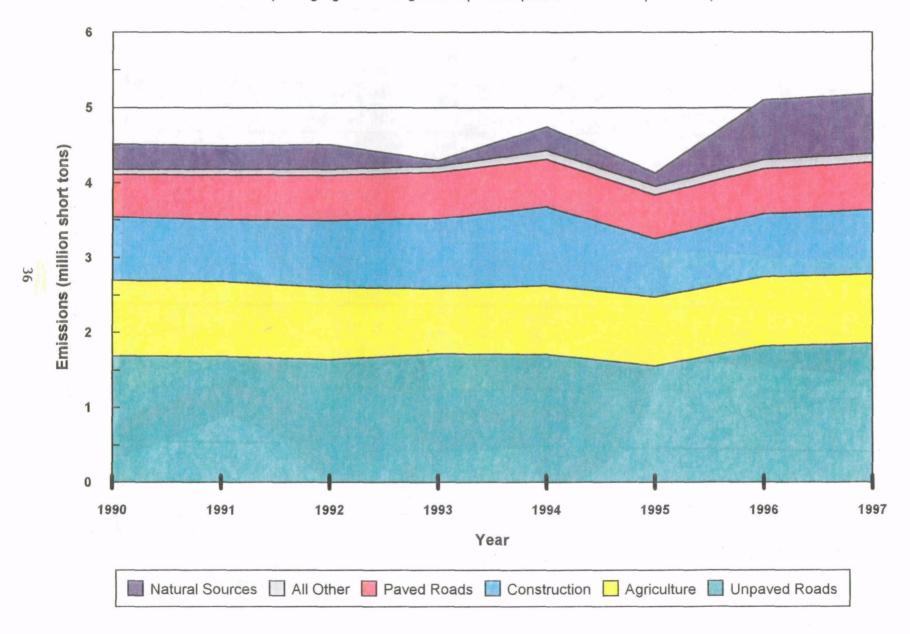


Figure 28. Trend in AMMONIA Emissions by 5 Principal Source Categories, 1990-1997 (reading legend left to right corresponds to plotted series from top to bottom)

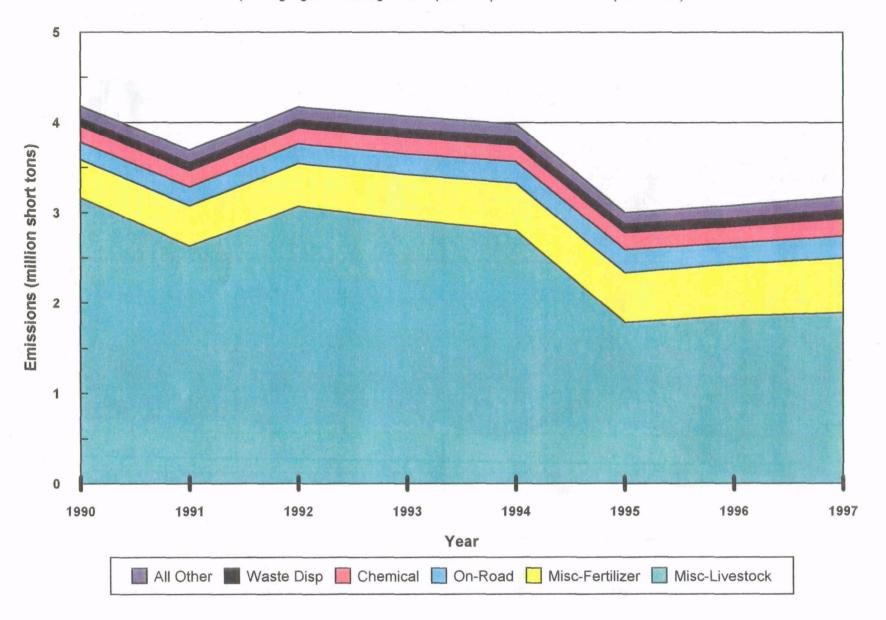


Figure 29. US Carbon Dioxide Emissions by Sector (1994)

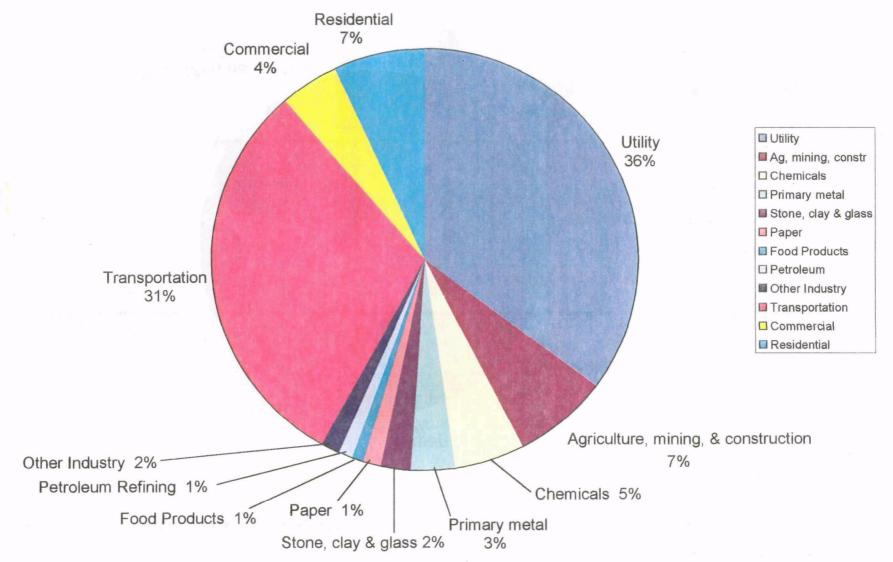
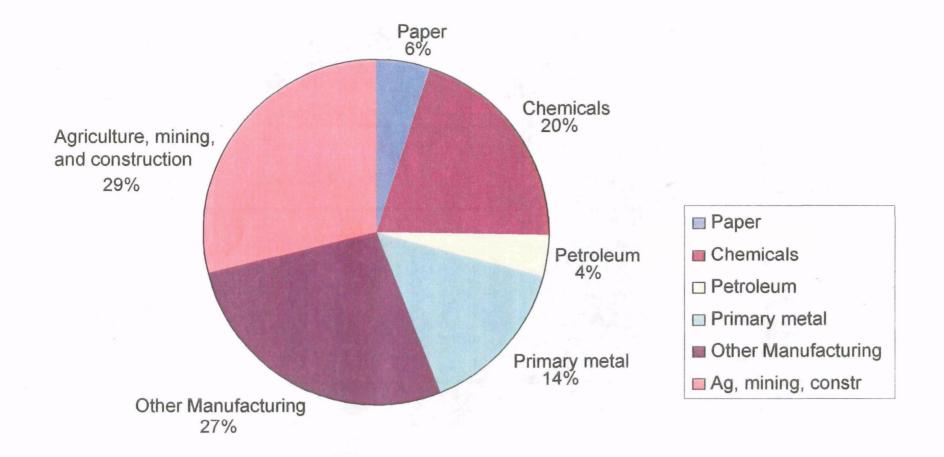
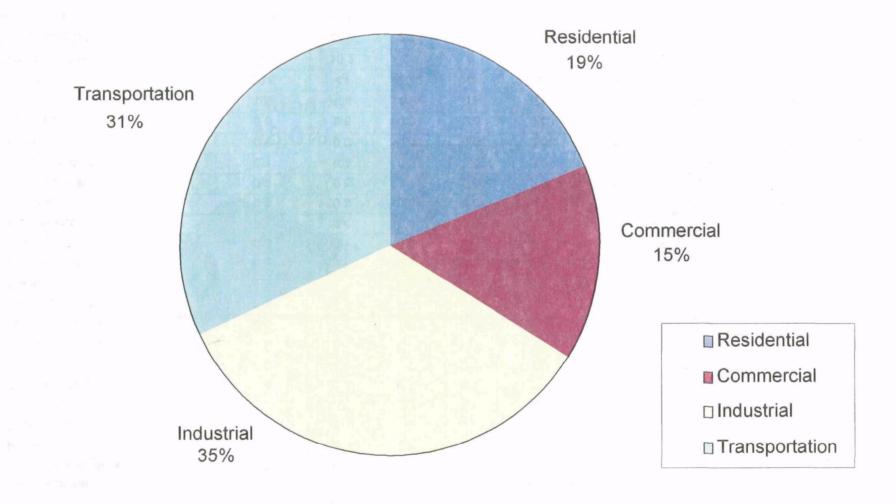


Figure 30. Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Industry



Industry CO2 emissions (491 MMTCE) represented about 35% of total US CO2 emissions (1410) in 1994. This includes emissions from onsite fuel combustion, process related emissions, and carbon emissions attributable to power generated offsite.

Figure 31. US Carbon Dioxide Emissions by End-Use Sector in 1994



Total CO2 emissions in 1994 were 1410 MMTCE. Carbon emissions from the utility sector have been apportioned to the appropriate end-use sector. The Industry Sector, as defined by EIA, includes manufacturing, agriculture, fisheries, forestry, construction, and mining operations.

Figure 32. Carbon Dioxide Emissions in the US, MMTCE

| Sector/Source | i | | | i I | | | % of Total | % of Tota |
|----------------------|-----------|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------------|-----------|
| category | Petroleum | NG | Coal | Coke | Process | Total | CO2 | GHG |
| Ag, mining, constr | 61.5 | 38.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 104 | 7% | 6% |
| Chemicals | 28.5 | 35.8 | 7.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 72 | 5% | 4% |
| Primary metal | 1.3 | 11.3 | 22.8 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 46 | 3% | 3% |
| Stone, clay & glass | 0.7 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 17.5 | 31 | 2% | 2% |
| Paper | 3.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20 | 1% | 1% |
| Food Products | 1.0 | 8.8 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14 | 1% | 1% |
| Petroleum | 2.7 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14 | 1% | 1% |
| Transportation equip | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3 | 0% | 0% |
| Rubber | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0% | 0% |
| Fabricated metal | 0.2 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0% | 0% |
| Textile Products | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0% | 0% |
| Industrial machinery | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0% | 0% |
| Electronic equip | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0% | 0% |
| Lumber & wood | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0% | 0% |
| Printing | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0% | 0% |
| Instruments | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0% | 0%_ |
| Apparel | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0% | 0% |
| Furniture & fixtures | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0% | 0% |
| Misc manufacturing | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0% | 0% |
| Leather | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0% | 0% |
| Tobacco Products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0% | 0% |
| ndustry Total | 102 | 134 | 51 | 11 | 21 | 319 | 22% | 19% |
| Utility | 20.6 | 44 | 430.2 | 0 | 0.05 | 495 | 35% | 30% |
| Transportation | 416.6 | 10.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 427 | 30% | 26% |
| Commercial | 14.9 | 42.9 | 2.1 | 0 | · - | 60 | 4% | 4% |
| Residential | 25.3 | 71.8 | 1.4 | 0 | - 1 | 99 | 7% | 6% |
| Territories | 11.2 | NA | 0.26 | - | † | 11 | 1% | 1% |
| Total | 591 | 303 | 485 | 11 | 21 | 1410 | 100% | 85% |

Emissions in this table do not include methane and nitrous oxide emissions. The % of total GHG emissions is based on total US GHG emissions of 1,657 MMTCE in 1994. Zeros in the percent columns indicate less than one half a percent of total.

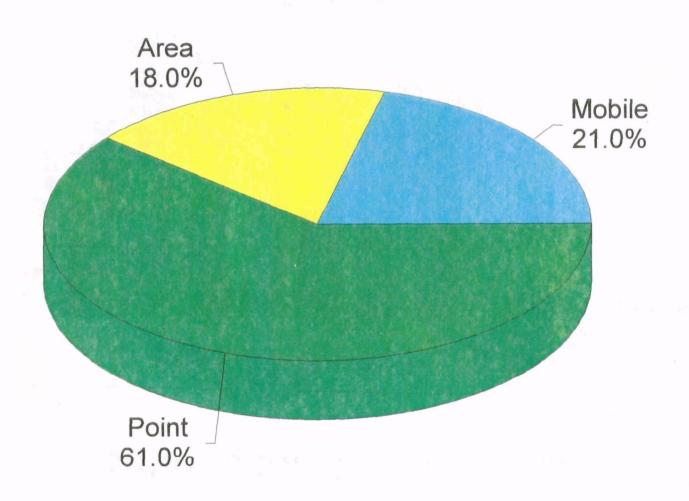


Figure 34. 1993 NTI Source Category Contributions for Selected States

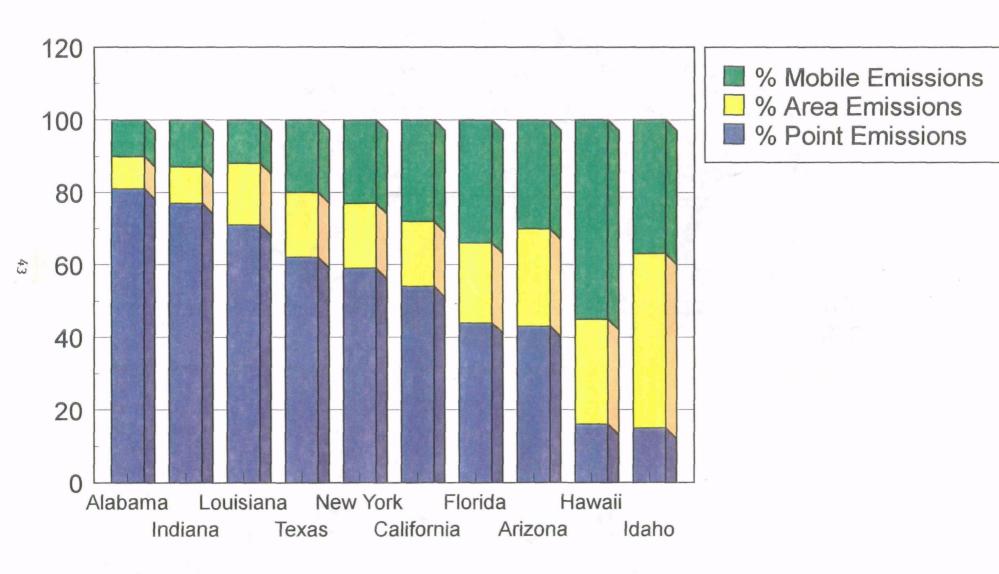
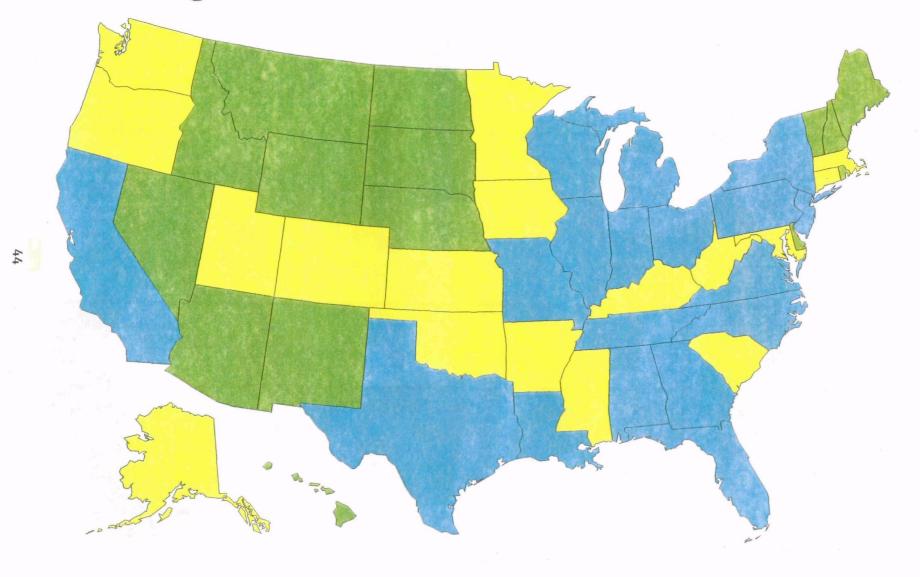


Figure 35. 1993 NTI State Emissions



Emissions greater than 167,000 tons/yr
Emisions between 77,000 - 167,000 tons/yr
Emissions less than 77,000 tons/yr

Figure 36. 1996 NTI State Data Summary

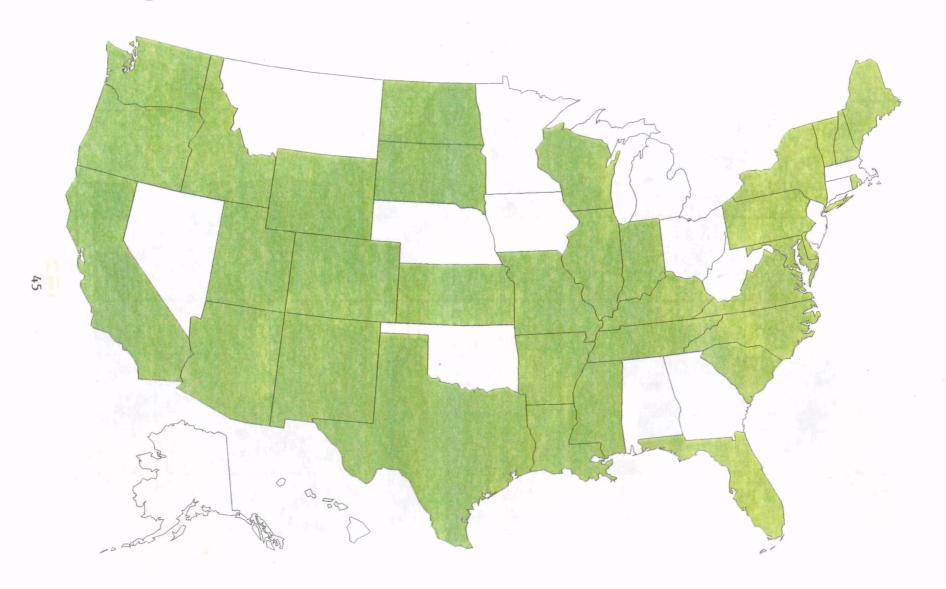


Table A-1. Carbon Monoxide Emissions (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL. | 237 | 276 | 322 | 291 | 301 | 314 | 321 | 363 | 349 | 350 | 363 | 370 | 372 | 394 | 406 |
| Coal | 106 | 134 | 188 | 207 | 218 | 230 | 233 | 234 | 234 | 236 | 246 | 247 | 250 | 248 | 254 |
| Oil | 41 | 69 | 48 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 26 | 20 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Gas | 90 | 73 | 85 | 56 | 53 | 48 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 53 | 55 | 76 | 79 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 57 | 45 | 47 | 51 | 55 | 58 | 59 | 62 |
| FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL | 770 | 763 | 750 | 670 | 649 | 669 | 672 | 879 | 920 | 955 | 1,043 | 1,041 | 1,056 | 1,072 | 1,110 |
| Coal | 100 | 67 | 58 | 86 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 105 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Oil | 44 | 49 | 35 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 74 | 60 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 71 | 72 | 73 |
| Gas | 462 | 463 | 418 | 257 | 252 | 265 | 271 | 226 | 284 | 300 | 322 | 337 | 345 | 348 | 362 |
| Other | 164 | 184 | 239 | 167 | 171 | 173 | 173 | 279 | 267 | 264 | 286 | 287 | 297 | 305 | 318 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 113 | 96 | 98 | 96 | 195 | 208 | 227 | 268 | 251 | 245 | 247 | 257 |
| FUEL COMB. OTHER | 3,625 | 3,441 | 6,230 | 7,525 | 6,011 | 6,390 | 6,450 | 4,269 | 4,587 | 4,849 | 4,181 | 4,108 | 4,506 | 4,513 | 3,301 |
| Commercial/Institutional Coal | 12 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| Commercial/Institutional Oil | 27 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Commercial/Institutional Gas | 24 | 25 | 26 | 42 | 43 | 47 | 49 | 44 | 44 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 56 |
| Misc. Fuel Comb. (Except Resi | NA | NA | NA | 57 | 59 | 55 | 55 | 149 | 141 | 141 | 143 | 147 | 145 | 163 | 168 |
| Residential Wood | 2,932 | 3,114 | 5,992 | 7,232 | 5,719 | 6,086 | 6,161 | 3,781 | 4,090 | 4,332 | 3,679 | 3,607 | 3,999 | 3,993 | 2,778 |
| fireplaces | NA |
| woodstoves | NA |
| Residential Other | 630 | 262 | 178 | 162 | 157 | 168 | 153 | 262 | 281 | 292 | 274 | 268 | 273 | 269 | 264 |
| CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUC | 3,397 | 2,204 | 2,151 | 1,845 | 1,798 | 1,917 | 1,925 | 1,183 | 1,127 | 1,112 | 1,093 | 1,171 | 1,223 | 1,223 | 1,287 |
| Organic Chemical Mfg | 340 | 483 | 543 | 251 | 260 | 278 | 285 | 149 | 128 | 131 | 132 | 130 | 127 | 128 | 134 |
| ethylene dichloride | 11 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| maleic anhydride | 73 | 147 | 103 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| cyclohexanol | 36 | 39 | 37 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| other | 220 | 286 | 386 | 230 | 240 | 256 | 264 | 146 | 125 | 127 | 128 | 125 | 123 | 123 | 130 |
| Inorganic Chemical Mfg | 190 | 153 | 191 | 89 | 89 | 95 | 95 | 133 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 135 | 134 | 134 | 141 |
| pigments; TiO2 chloride proc | 18 | 22 | 34 | 77 | 77 | 83 | 84 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 125 |
| other | 172 | 131 | 157 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| Polymer & Resin Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Agricultural Chemical Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 44 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 |
| Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, Ename | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pharmaceutical Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ō | ō | Ŏ | Ö | Õ | n |
| Other Chemical Mfg | 2,866 | 1,567 | 1,417 | 1,471 | 1,415 | 1,509 | 1,510 | 854 | 844 | 827 | 805 | 885 | 939 | 939 | 989 |
| carbon black mfg | 2,866 | 1,567 | 1,417 | 1,078 | 1,034 | 1,098 | 1,112 | 798 | 756 | 736 | 715 | 793 | 845 | 845 | 889 |
| carbon black furnace: fugitiv | NA | NA | NA | 155 | 161 | 185 | 180 | 17 | 54 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 70 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 238 | 219 | 226 | 219 | 39 | 35 | 34 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 30 |

Table A-1. Carbon Monoxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| METALS PROCESSING | 3,644 | 2,496 | 2,246 | 2,223 | 1,984 | 2,101 | 2,132 | 2,640 | 2,571 | 2,496 | 2,536 | 2,475 | 2,380 | 2,378 | 2,465 |
| Nonferrous Metals Processing | 652 | 636 | 842 | 694 | 614 | 656 | 677 | 436 | 438 | 432 | 423 | 421 | 424 | 424 | 440 |
| aluminum anode baking | 326 | 318 | 421 | 41 | 38 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 47 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 43 |
| prebake aluminum cell | 326 | 318 | 421 | 257 | 232 | 248 | 254 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 271 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 396 | 344 | 368 | 382 | 135 | 131 | 131 | 122 | 120 | 123 | 123 | 127 |
| Ferrous Metals Processing | 2,991 | 1,859 | 1,404 | 1,523 | 1,365 | 1,439 | 1,449 | 2,163 | 2,108 | 2,038 | 2,089 | 2,029 | 1,930 | 1,929 | 1,999 |
| basic oxygen furnace | 440 | 125 | 80 | 694 | 617 | 650 | 662 | 59 <i>4</i> | 731 | 767 | 768 | 677 | <i>561</i> | 561 | 580 |
| carbon steel electric arc furn | 181 | 204 | 280 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 45 | 54 | 49 | 58 | 61 | 65 | 65 | 67 |
| coke oven charging | 62 | 53 | 43 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| gray iron cupola | 1,203 | 649 | 340 | 302 | 281 | 288 | 280 | 124 | 118 | 114 | 121 | 128 | 120 | 118 | 123 |
| iron ore sinter plant windbox | 1,025 | 759 | 600 | 304 | 266 | 287 | 293 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 220 |
| other | 81 | 70 | 61 | 194 | 176 | 188 | 187 | 1,174 | 979 | 880 | 924 | 945 | 966 | 966 | 1,001 |
| Metals Processing NEC | NA | NA | NA | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 40 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 |
| PETROLEUM & RELATED INDU | 2,179 | 2,211 | 1,723 | 462 | 455 | 441 | 436 | 333 | 345 | 371 | 371 | 338 | 348 | 348 | 364 |
| Oil & Gas Production | NA | NA | NA | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 38 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 36 |
| Petroleum Refineries & Related | 2,168 | 2,211 | 1,723 | 449 | 445 | 431 | 427 | 291 | 324 | 345 | 344 | 299 | 309 | 308 | 323 |
| fcc units | 1,820 | 2,032 | 1,680 | 403 | 408 | 393 | 390 | 284 | 315 | 333 | 328 | 286 | 299 | 299 | 313 |
| other | 348 | 179 | 44 | 46 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Asphalt Manufacturing | 11 | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESS | 620 | 630 | 830 | 694 | 713 | 711 | 716 | 537 | 548 | 544 | 594 | 600 | 624 | 635 | 663 |
| Agriculture, Food, & Kindred Pr | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Textiles, Leather, & Apparel Pro | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publish | 610 | 602 | 798 | 627 | 646 | 649 | 655 | 473 | 461 | 449 | 453 | 461 | 484 | 494 | 515 |
| sulfate pulping: rec. furnace/ | NA | NA | . NA | .475 | 489 | 491 | 497 | 370 | 360 | 348 | 350 | 355 | 370 | 377 | 394 |
| sulfate (kraft) pulping: lime k | 610 | 602 | 798 | 140 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 87 | 81 | 75 | 78 | 76 | 82 | 84 | 87 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 25 | 24 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| Rubber & Miscellaneous Plastic | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mineral Products | 10 | 27 | 32 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 54 | 77 | 85 | 131 · | 131 | 127 | 129 | 135 |
| Machinery Products | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Electronic Equipment | NA | NA | NA | 18 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Transportation Equipment | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Industrial Proces | NA | NA | NA | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| SOLVENT UTILIZATION | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | .6 |
| Degreasing | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graphic Arts | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry Cleaning | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Surface Coating | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other Industrial | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Nonindustrial | NA | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n |

Table A-1. Carbon Monoxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| STORAGE & TRANSPORT | NA | NA | NA | 49 | 50 | 56 | 55 | 76 | 28 | 17 | 51 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 |
| Bulk Terminals & Plants | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Product | NA | NA | NΑ | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Product | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Service Stations: Stage II | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Organic Chemical Storage | NA | NA | NA | 42 | 44 | 51 | 49 | 74 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Organic Chemical Transport | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 |
| Inorganic Chemical Storage | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inorganic Chemical Transport | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulk Materials Storage | NA | NA | NA | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLI | 7,059 | 3,230 | 2,300 | 1,941 | 1,850 | 1,806 | 1,747 | 1,079 | 1,116 | 1,138 | 1,248 | 1,225 | 1,185 | 1,203 | 1,242 |
| Incineration | 2,979 | 1,764 | 1,246 | 958 | 920 | 903 | 876 | 372 | 392 | 404 | 497 | 467 | 432 | 443 | 467 |
| conical wood burner | 1,431 | 579 | 228 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| municipal incinerator | 333 | 23 | 13 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| industrial | NA | NA | NA | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 87 | 48 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| commmercial/institutional | 108 | 68 | 60 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| residential | 1,107 | 1,094 | 945 | 865 | 822 | 800 | 773 | 294 | 312 | 324 | 340 | 347 | 351 | 360 | 380 |
| other | NA | NA | . NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Open Burning | 4,080 | 1,466 | 1,054 | 982 | 930 | 903 | 870 | 706 | 722 | 731 | 749 | 755 | 750 | 757 | 772 |
| industrial | 1,932 | 1,254 | 1,007 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| commmercial/institutional | 2,148 | 212 | 47 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 53 | 55 |
| residential | NA | NA | NA | 958 | 905 | 877 | 845 | 509 | 516 | 523 | 529 | 533 | 536 | 539 | 545 |
| other | NA | 137 | 144 | 144 | 153 | 153 | 147 | 149 | 156 |
| POTW | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial Waste Water | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TSDF | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Landfills | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ON-ROAD VEHICLES | 88,034 | 83,134 | 78,049 | 77,387 | 71,250 | 71,081 | 66,050 | 57,848 | 62,074 | 59,859 | 60,202 | 61,833 | 54,106 | 53,262 | 50,257 |
| Light-Duty Gas Vehicles & Mot | 64,031 | 59,281 | 53,561 | 49,451 | 45,340 | 45,553 | 42,234 | 37,407 | 40,267 | 39,370 | 39,163 | 37,507 | 33,701 | 28,732 | 27,036 |
| light-duty gas vehicles | 63,846 | 59,061 | 53,342 | 49,273 | 45,161 | 45,367 | 42,047 | 37,198 | 40,089 | 39, 190 | 38,973 | 37,312 | 33,500 | 28,543 | 26,847 |
| . motorcycles | 185 | 220 | 219 | 178 | 179 | 186 | 187 | 209 | 177 | 180 | 190 | 195 | 200 | 189 | 189 |
| Light-Duty Gas Trucks | 16,570 | 15,767 | 16,137 | 18,960 | 17,274 | 17,133 | 15,940 | 13,816 | 15,014 | 14,567 | 15,196 | 17,350 | 14,829 | 19,271 | 18,364 |
| light-duty gas trucks 1 | 10,102 | 9,611 | 10,395 | 11,834 | 10,187 | 9,890 | 9,034 | 8,415 | 8,450 | 8,161 | 8,430 | 9,534 | 8,415 | 11,060 | 10,564 |
| light-duty gas trucks 2 | 6,468 | 6,156 | 5,742 | 7,126 | 7,087 | 7,244 | 6,906 | 5,402 | 6,565 | 6,407 | 6,766 | 7,815 | 6,414 | 8,211 | 7,800 |
| Heavy-Duty Gas Vehicles | 6,712 | 7,140 | 7,189 | 7,716 | 7,347 | 7,072 | 6,506 | 5,360 | 5,459 | 4,569 | 4,476 | 5,525 | 4,123 | 3,766 | 3,349 |
| Diesels | 721 | 945 | 1,161 | 1,261 | 1,289 | 1,322 | 1,369 | 1,265 | 1,334 | 1,352 | 1,367 | 1,451 | 1,453 | 1,493 | 1,508 |
| heavy-duty diesel vehicles | 721 | 915 | 1,139 | 1,235 | 1,260 | 1,290 | 1,336 | 1,229 | 1,298 | 1,315 | 1,328 | 1,411 | 1,412 | 1,453 | 1.468 |
| light-duty diesel trucks | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 11 |
| light-duty diesel vehicles | NA | 30 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 29 | 30 |

Table A-1. Carbon Monoxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VEH | 10,702 | 12,319 | 13,757 | 14,624 | 14,439 | 14,698 | 14,820 | 15,376 | 15,368 | 15,652 | 15,828 | 16,050 | 16,271 | 16,409 | 16,755 |
| Non-Road Gasoline | 9,476 | 10,144 | 11,002 | 11,813 | 12,284 | 12,464 | 12,537 | 13,088 | 13,065 | 13,305 | 13,454 | 13,638 | 13,805 | 13,935 | 14,242 |
| recreational | 268 | 283 | 299 | 312 | 316 | 318 | 321 | 359 | 365 | .370 | 374 | 378 | 382 | 386 | 389 |
| construction | 250 | 274 | 368 | 421 | 402 | 401 | 398 | 355 | 329 | 334 | 348 | 382 | 393 | 400 | 423 |
| industrial | 732 | 803 | 970 | 1,104 | 1,164 | 1,207 | 1,227 | 1,387 | 1,350 | 1,374 | 1,371 | 1,404 | 1,436 | 1,446 | 1,510 |
| lawn & garden | 4,679 | 5,017 | 5,366 | 5,685 | 5,808 | 5,866 | 5,929 | 6,501 | 6,599 | 6,684 | 6,770 | 6,823 | 6,895 | 6,949 | 7,009 |
| farm | 46 | 60 | 77 | 84 | 47 | 92 | 63 | 213 | 170 | 199 | 209 | 175 | 145 | 150 | 152 |
| light commercial | 2,437 | 2,554 | 2,680 | 2,894 | 3,203 | 3,219 | 3,223 | 2,428 | 2,385 | 2,453 | 2,472 | 2,551 | 2,621 | 2,658 | 2,787 |
| logging | 9 | 21 | 25 | 28 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 40 | 41 | 44 |
| airport service | 80 | 94 | 116 | 129 | 137 | 144 | 147 | 116 | 114 | 118 | 119 | 121 | 129 | 131 | 141 |
| recreational marine vessels | 976 | 1,037 | 1,102 | 1,157 | 1,175 | 1,185 | 1,195 | 1,698 | 1,720 | 1,739 | 1,757 | 1,769 | 1,763 | 1,775 | 1,788 |
| Non-Road Diesel | 641 | 1,481 | 1,879 | 1,830 | 1,106 | 1,129 | 1,149 | 1,180 | 1,207 | 1,236 | 1,268 | 1,300 | 1,329 | 1,330 | 1,301 |
| recreational | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| construction | 362 | 516 | 682 | 761 | 614 | 634 | 655 | 677 | 699 | 721 | 744 | 766 | 788 | 789 | 768 |
| industrial | 99 | 78 | 94 | 119 | 153 | 150 | 148 | 146 | 146 | 147 | 149 | 152 | 155 | 156 | 154 |
| lawn & garden | 16 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 44 | 47 |
| farm | 91 | 771 | 972 | 792 | 175 | 176 | 177 | <i>1</i> 78 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 183 | 184 | 182 | 176 |
| light commercial | 32 | 43 | 45 | 54 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 56 | 56 |
| logging | 19 | 17 | 21 | 27 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 56 | 56 | 52 | 45 |
| airport service | 19 | 23 | 28 | 36 | 33 | 35 | 31 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 41 | 39 | 40 | 43 |
| railway maintenance | NA | UA | UA | UA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| recreational marine vessels | NA | UA | UA | UA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Aircraft | 506 | 600 | 743 | 831 | 887 | 931 | 955 | 904 | 888 | 901 | 905 | 915 | 942 | 949 | 1,012 |
| Marine Vessels | 14 | 17 | 37 | 44 | 50 | 56 | 59 | 83 | 87 | 85 | 81 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 85 |
| coal | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| diesel | 12 | 14 | 32 | 39 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 46 | 47 | 45 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 |
| residual oil | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| gasoline | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| other | NA | 24 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 27 |
| Railroads | 65 | 77 | 96 | 106 | 112 | 118 | 121 | 121 | 120 | 125 | 120 | 114 | 114 | 112 | 115 |

Table A-1. Carbon Monoxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| MISCELLANEOUS | 7,909 | 5,263 | 8,344 | 7,927 | 8,852 | 15,895 | 8,153 | 11,208 | 8,751 | 7,052 | 7,013 | 9,614 | 7,050 | 9,463 | 9,568 |
| Other Combustion | 7,909 | 5,263 | 8,344 | 7,927 | 8,852 | 15,895 | 8,153 | 11,207 | 8,751 | 7,052 | 7,013 | 9,613 | 7,049 | 9,462 | 9,568 |
| structural fires | 101 | 258 | 217 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 164 | 166 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 142 | 143 |
| agricultural fires | 873 | 539 | 501 | 396 | 483 | 612 | 571 | 415 | 413 | 421 | 415 | 441 | 465 | 475 | 501 |
| slash/prescribed burning | 1,146 | 2,268 | 2,226 | 4,332 | 4,332 | 4,332 | 4,332 | 4,668 | 4,713 | 4,760 | 4,810 | 4,860 | 4,916 | 4,955 | 5,033 |
| forest wildfires | 5,620 | 2,165 | 5,396 | 2,957 | 3,795 | 10,709 | 3,009 | 5,928 | 3,430 | 1,674 | 1,586 | 4,114 | 1,469 | 3,863 | 3,863 |
| other | 169 | 34 | 4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 32 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| Health Services | NA | 0 | NA |
| Cooling Towers | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fugitivě Dust | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL ALL SOURCES | 128,176 | 115,967 | 116,701 | 115,639 | 108,353 | 116,081 | 103,480 | 95,794 | 97,790 | 94,400 | 94,526 | 98,854 | 89,151 | 90,929 | 87,451 |

Note(s): NA = not available. For several source categories, emissions either prior to or beginning with 1985 are not available at the more detailed level but are contained in the more aggregate estimate.

[&]quot;Other" categories may contain emissions that could not be accurately allocated to specific source categories.

Zero values represent less than 500 short tons/year.

In order to convert emissions to gigagrams (thousand metric tons), multiply the above values by 0.9072.

Table A-2. Nitrogen Oxide Emissions (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL. | 4,900 | 5,694 | 7,024 | 6,127 | 6,246 | 6,545 | 6,593 | 6,663 | 6,519 | 6,504 | 6,651 | 6,565 | 6,384 | 6,060 | 6,178 |
| Coal | 3,888 | 4,828 | 6,123 | 5,240 | 5,376 | 5,666 | 5,676 | 5,642 | 5,559 | 5,579 | 5,744 | 5,636 | 5,579 | 5,542 | 5,599 |
| bituminous | 2,112 | 2,590 | 3,439 | 4,378 | 4,465 | 4,542 | 4,595 | 4,532 | 4,435 | 4,456 | 4,403 | 4,207 | 3,830 | 3,748 | 3,802 |
| subbituminous | 1,041 | 1,276 | 1,694 | 668 | 702 | 867 | 837 | 857 | 874 | 868 | 1,087 | 1,167 | 1,475 | 1,565 | 1,580 |
| anthracite & lignite | 344 | 414 | 542 | 194 | 209 | 256 | 245 | 254 | 250 | 255 | 255 | 262 | 273 | 229 | 217 |
| other | 391 | 548 | 447 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Oil | 1,012 | 866 | 901 | 193 | 217 | 273 | 285 | 221 | 212 | 170 | 180 | 163 | 96 | 103 | 132 |
| residual | 40 | 101 | 39 | 178 | 201 | 256 | 268 | 207 | 198 | 158 | 166 | 149 | 94 | 101 | 127 |
| distillate | 972 | 765 | 862 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| other | NA | NA | NÁ | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | UA | UA |
| Gas | NA | NA | NA | 646 | 605 | 557 | 582 | 565 | 580 | · 579 | 551 | 591 | 562 | 264 | 288 |
| natural | NA | NA | NA | 646 | 605 | <i>557</i> | 582 | 565 | 580 | 579 | 551 | 591 | 562 | 264 | 288 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 48 | 48 | 50 | 49 | 235 | 168 | 175 | 176 | 175 | 148 | 151 | 159 |
| FUEL COMB. INDÚSTRIAL | 4,325 | 4,007 | 3,555 | 3,209 | 3,063 | 3,187 | 3,209 | 3,035 | 2,979 | 3,071 | 3,151 | 3,147 | 3,144 | 3,170 | 3,270 |
| Coal | 771 | 520 | 444 | 608 | 596 | 617 | 615 | 585 | 570 | 574 | 589 | 602 | 597 | 599 | 614 |
| bituminous | 532 | 359 | 306 | 430 | 435 | 447 | 446 | 399 | 387 | 405 | 413 | 420 | 412 | 411 | 429 |
| subbituminous | 164 | 111 | 94 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 28 | 38 | 46 | 47 | 50 |
| anthracite & lignite | 75 | 51 | 44 | 33 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 28 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 131 | 119 | 126 | 124 | 141 | 137 | 122 | 122 | 117 | 112 | 114 | 107 |
| Oil | 332 | 354 | 286 | 309 | 292 | 296 | 294 | 265 | 237 | 244 | 245 | 241 | 247 | 246 | 240 |
| residual | 228 | 186 | 179 | 191 | 172 | 175 | 176 | 180 | 146 | 154 | 153 | 149 | 156 | 157 | 149 |
| distillate | 104 | 112 | 63 | 89 | 89 | 91 | 88 | 71 | 73 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 73 | 72 | 73 |
| other | NA | 56 | 44 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 |
| Gas | 3,060 | 2,983 | 2,619 | 1,520 | 1,505 | 1,584 | 1,625 | 1,182 | 1,250 | 1,301 | 1,330 | 1,333 | 1,324 | 1,336 | 1,385 |
| natural | 3,053 | 2,837 | 2,469 | 1,282 | 1,285 | 1,360 | 1,405 | 967 | 1,025 | 1,068 | 1,095 | 1,103 | 1,102 | 1,114 | 1,152 |
| process | 8 | 5 | 5 | 227 | 210 | 214 | 209 | 211 | 222 | 230 | 233 | 228 | 220 | 220 | 230 |
| other | NA | 140 | 145 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other | 162 | 149 | 205 | 118 | 119 | 121 | 120 | 131 | 129 | 126 | 124 | 124 | 123 | 125 | 130 |
| wood/bark waste | 102 | 108 | 138 | 89 | 92 | 93 | 92 | 89 | 82 | 82 | 83 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 89 |
| liquid waste | NA | NA | NA | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| other | 60 | 41 | 67 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 28 | 29 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 655 | 552 | 569 | 556 | 874 | 793 | 825 | 863 | 846 | 854 | 864 | 902 |
| FUEL COMB. OTHER | 836 | 785 | 741 | 712 | 706 | 740 | 736 | 1,196 | 1,281 | 1,353 | 1,308 | 1,303 | 1,298 | 1,289 | 1,276 |
| Commercial/Institutional Coa | 23 | 33 | 25 | 37 | 37 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 38 | 40 |
| Commercial/Institutional Oil | 210 | 176 | 155 | 106 | 121 | 117 | 106 | 97 | 88 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 103 | 102 | 107 |

Table A-2. Nitrogen Oxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| FUEL COMB. OTHER (continue | od) | | | _ | | | | • | | • | | | | | |
| Commercial/Institutional Gas | 120 | 125 | 131 | 145 | 144 | 157 | 159 | 200 | 210 | 225 | 232 | 237 | 231 | 234 | 241 |
| Misc. Fuel Comb. (Except R | NA | NA | NA | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 34 | 32 | 28 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 30 |
| Residential Wood | 44 | 39 | 74 | 88 | 69 | 74 | 75 | 46 | 50 | 53 | 45 | 44 | 49 | 48 | 34 |
| Residential Other | 439 | 412 | 356 | 326 | 323 | 343 | 347 | 780 | 865 | 916 | 867 | 857 | 847 | 838 | 825 |
| distillate oil | 118 | 113 | 85 | 75 | 79 | 80 | 78 | 209 | 211 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 209 | 208 |
| natural gas | 242 | 246 | 238 | 248 | 241 | 259 | 267 | 449 | 469 | 489 | 513 | 516 | 519 | 523 | 53 <i>1</i> |
| other | 7 9 | 54 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 121 | 185 | 218 | 144 | 131 | 118 | 106 | 86 |
| CHEMICAL & ALLIED PROD | 271 | 221 | 213 | 262 | 255 | 274 | 273 | 168 | 165 | 163 | 155 | 160 | 158 | 159 | 167 |
| Organic Chemical Mfg | 70 | 53 | 54 | 37 | 38 | 42 | 42 | 18 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| Inorganic Chemical Mfg | 201 | 168 | 159 | 22 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Polymer & Resin Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Agricultural Chemical Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 143 | 141 | 151 | 152 | 80 | 77 | 76 | 74 | 76 | 74 | 74 | 78 |
| Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, Ena | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pharmaceutical Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Chemical Mfg | NΑ | NA | NA | 38 | 37 | 40 | 39 | 52 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 56 |
| METALS PROCESSING | 77 | 73 | 65 | 87 | 75 | 82 | 83 | 97 | 76 | 81 | 83 | 91 | 98 | 98 | 102 |
| Nonferrous Metals Processi | NA | NA | NA | 16 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| Ferrous Metals Processing | 77 | 73 | 65 | 58 | 48 | 53 | 54 | 78 | 56 | 62 | 67 | 75 | 83 | 83 | 86 |
| Metals Processing NEC | NA | NA | NA | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| PETROLEUM & RELATED IN | 240 | 63 | 72 | 124 | 101 | 100 | 97 | 153 | 121 | 148 | 123 | 117 | 110 | 110 | 115 |
| Oil & Gas Production | NA | NA | NA | 69 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 104 | 65 | 68 | 70 | 63 | 58 | 58 | 60 |
| Petroleum Refineries & Rela | 240 | 63 | 72 | 55 | 52 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 52 | 76 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 48 | 50 |
| Asphalt Manufacturing | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCE | 187 | 182 | 205 | 327 | 320 | 315 | 311 | 378 | 352 | 361 | 370 | 389 | 399 | 403 | 421 |
| Agriculture, Food, & Kindred | NA | NA | NA | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Textiles, Leather, & Apparel | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publ | 18 | 18 | 24 | 73 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 91 | 88 | 86 | 86 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 94 |
| Rubber & Miscellaneous Pla | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mineral Products | 169 | 164 | 181 | 239 | 230 | 225 | 220 | 270 | 249 | 259 | 267 | 281 | 287 | 290 | 303 |
| cement mfg | 97 | 89 | 98 | 137 | 130 | 126 | 124 | 151 | 131 | 139 | 143 | 150 | 153 | 155 | 162 |
| glass mfg | 48 | 53 | 60 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 59 | 59 | 61 | 64 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 71 |
| other | 24 | 23 | 23 | 54 | 53 | 53 | . 51 | 61 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 64 | 66 | 67 | 70 |

Table A-2. Nitrogen Oxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCES | SES (con | tinued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery Products | ŇΑ | NÁ | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Electronic Equipment | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation Equipment | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Industrial Pro | NA | NA | NA | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| SOLVENT UTILIZATION | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Degreasing | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graphic Arts | NA | NΑ | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Dry Cleaning | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Surface Coating | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Industrial | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nonindustrial | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solvent Utilization NEC | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STORAGE & TRÂNSPORT | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Bulk Terminals & Plants | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Prod | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Prod | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Service Stations: Stage II | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Organic Chemical Storage | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Organic Chemical Transport | NA | NΑ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inorganic Chemical Storage | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inorganic Chemical Transpo | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulk Materials Storage | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYC | 440 | 159 | 111 | 87 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 91 | 95 | 96 | 123 | 114 | 99 | 100 | 103 |
| Incineration | 110 | 56 | 37 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 74 | 65 | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| Open Burning | 330 | 103 | 74 | 59 | 56 | 54 | 52 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| POTW | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial Waste Water | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TSDF | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Landfills | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Table A-2. Nitrogen Oxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ON-ROAD VEHICLES | 7,390 | 8,645 | 8,621 | 8,089 | 7,651 | 7,661 | 7,682 | 7,040 | 7,373 | 7,440 | 7,510 | 7,672 | 7,323 | 7,245 | 7,035 |
| Light-Duty Gas Vehicles & | 4,158 | 4,725 | 4,421 | 3,806 | 3,492 | 3,500 | 3,494 | 3,220 | 3,464 | 3,614 | 3,680 | 3,573 | 3,444 | 2,979 | 2,875 |
| light-duty gas vehicles | 4,156 | 4,722 | 4,416 | 3,797 | 3,482 | 3,489 | 3,483 | 3,208 | 3,453 | 3,602 | 3,668 | 3,560 | 3,431 | 2,967 | 2,863 |
| motorcycles | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| Light-Duty Gas Trucks | 1,278 | 1,461 | 1,408 | 1,530 | 1,436 | 1,419 | 1,386 | 1,256 | 1,339 | 1,356 | 1,420 | 1,657 | 1,520 | 1,950 | 1,901 |
| light-duty gas trucks 1 | 725 | 819 | 864 | 926 | 842 | 824 | 803 | 784 | 782 | 792 | 828 | 960 | 902 | 1,156 | 1,122 |
| light-duty gas trucks 2 | 553 | 642 | 544 | 603 | 594 | 595 | 584 | 472 | 557 | 564 | 592 | 697 | 617 | 794 | 780 |
| , Heavy-Duty Gas Vehicles | 278 | 319 | 300 | 330 | 332 | 336 | 343 | 326 | 326 | 308 | 315 | 351 | 332 | 329 | 326 |
| Diesels | 1,676 | 2,141 | 2,493 | 2,423 | 2,390 | 2,406 | 2,458 | 2,238 | 2,244 | 2,163 | 2,094 | 2,091 | 2,028 | 1,988 | 1,932 |
| heavy-duty diesel vehicle | 1,676 | 2,118 | 2,463 | 2,389 | 2,352 | 2,366 | 2,416 | 2,192 | 2,199 | 2,116 | 2,047 | 2,043 | 1,979 | 1,941 | 1,886 |
| light-duty diesel trucks | NA | NA | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 12 |
| light-duty diesel vehicles | NA | 23 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 35 | 35 |
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND V | 2,182 | 3,135 | 4,011 | 4,143 | 3,908 | 3,998 | 4,049 | 4,237 | 4,265 | 4,310 | 4,339 | 4,397 | 4,507 | 4,478 | 4,560 |
| Non-Road Gasoline | 75 | 82 | 96 | 107 | 111 | 115 | 116 | 190 | 187 | 189 | 189 | 190 | 204 | 205 | 211 |
| recreational | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| construction | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| industrial | 46 | 51 | 61 | 70 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 118 | 115 | 116 | 114 | 116 | 121 | 122 | 127 |
| lawn & garden | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| farm | 0 | Ť | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| light commercial | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| logging | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| airport service | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| recreational marine vess | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Non-Road Diesel | 1,500 | 2,329 | 2,969 | 2,978 | 2,667 | 2,688 | 2,697 | 2,731 | 2,754 | 2,787 | 2,827 | 2,874 | 2,921 | 2,958 | 2,987 |
| recreational | . 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| construction | 636 | 933 | 1,232 | 1,377 | 1,079 | 1,090 | 1,102 | 1,114 | 1,127 | 1,142 | 1,158 | 1,177 | 1,201 | 1,219 | 1,230 |
| industrial | 218 | 160 | 193 | 244 | 338 | 330 | 322 | 314 | 306 | 303 | 302 | 302 | 303 | 305 | 309 |
| lawn & garden | 23 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 32 | 36 | 39 | 43 | 47 | 52 | 57 | 62 | 68 | 74 | 81 |
| farm | 489 | 1,018 | 1,295 | 1.055 | 940 | 953 | 966 | 979 | 993 | 1,006 | 1,020 | 1.034 | 1.049 | 1.059 | 1,056 |
| light commercial | 51 | 69 | 72 | 87 | 66 | 70 | 74 | 78 | 83 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 | 109 | 114 |
| logging | 37 | 42 | 54 | 67 | 112 | 105 | 98 | 92 | 86 | 82 | 80 | 78 | 77 | 74 | 71 |
| airport service | 45 | 53 | 65 | 83 | 77 | 81 | 72 | 86 | 86 | 88 | 91 | 95 | 91 | 87 | 93 |
| railway maintenance | NA | UA . | UA | UA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| recreational marine vess | NA | UA | UA | UA | 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |

Table A-2. Nitrogen Oxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND V | EHICLES | (continu | ed) | | | · | | | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft | 72 | 85 | 106 | 119 | 128 | 134 | 138 | 158 | 155 | 156 | 156 | 161 | 165 | 167 | 178 |
| Marine Vessels | 40 | 48 | 110 | 131 | 149 | 165 | 175 | 229 | 241 | 233 | 222 | 225 | 227 | 227 | 235 |
| coal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| diesel | 34 | 41 | 93 | 110 | 125 | 138 | 147 | 147 | 152 | 146 | 139 | 141 | 144 | 143 | 148 |
| residual oil | 6 | 7 | 17 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 24 | 25 |
| gasoline | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 45 | 52 | 51 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 52 |
| Railroads | 495 | 589 | 731 | 808 | 854 | 897 | 923 | 929 | 929 | 946 | 945 | 947 | 990 | 922 | 949 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 330 | 165 | 248 | 310 | 352 | 727 | 293 | 371 | 286 | 254 | 225 | 383 | 237 | 343 | 346 |
| Other Combustion | 330 | 165 | 248 | 310 | 352 | 727 | 293 | 370 | 285 | 253 | 224 | 381 | 236 | 341 | 344 |
| Health Services | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cooling Towers | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | . 0 | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fugitive Dust | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL ALL SOURCES | 21,179 | 23,128 | 24,866 | 23,482 | 22,767 | 23,718 | 23,414 | 23,436 | 23,520 | 23,789 | 24,046 | 24,345 | 23,768 | 23,465 | 23,582 |

Note(s): NA = not available. For several source categories, emissions either prior to or beginning with 1985 are not available at the more detailed level but are contained in the more aggregate estimate.

2/19/99 A-10

[&]quot;Other" categories may contain emissions that could not be accurately allocated to specific source categories.

Zero values represent less than 500 short tons/year.

In order to convert emissions to gigagrams (thousand metric tons), multiply the above values by 0.9072.

Table A-3. Volatile Organic Compound Emissions (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------------|------|
| FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL. | 30 | 40 | 45 | 32 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 47 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 49 | 51 |
| Coal | 18 | 22 | 31 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 29 |
| Oil | 7 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Gas | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL | 150 | 150 | 157 | 134 | 131 | 136 | 134 | 182 | 196 | 187 | 186 | 196 | 206 | 208 | 217 |
| Coal | 4 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Oil | 4 | 5 | 3 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Gas | 77 | 71 | 62 | 57 | 57 | 61 | 61 | 58 | 60 | 52 | 51 | 63 | 73 | 73 | 77 |
| Other | 65 | 71 | 89 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 53 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 54 | 68 | 66 | 66 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 69 |
| FUEL COMB. OTHER | 541 | 470 | 848 | 1,403 | 1,117 | 1,188 | 1,200 | 776 | 835 | 884 | 762 | 748 | 823 | <i>822</i> | 593 |
| Commercial/Institutional Coal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Commercial/Institutional Oil | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Commercial/Institutional Gas | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Misc. Fuel Comb. (Except Resi | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Residential Wood | 460 | 420 | 809 | 1,372 | 1,085 | 1,155 | 1,169 | 718 | 776 | 822 | 698 | 684 | 759 | 758 | 527 |
| fireplaces | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 758 | 527 |
| woodstoves | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Residential Other | 70 | 38 | 28 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODU | 1,341 | 1,351 | 1,595 | 881 | 923 | 982 | 980 | 634 | 710 | 715 | 701 | 69 <i>1</i> | 660 | 436 | 458 |
| Organic Chemical Mfg | 629 | 751 | 884 | 349 | 356 | 387 | 387 | 192 | 216 | 211 | 215 | 217 | 210 | 113 | 119 |
| ethylene oxide mfg | 8 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | O | 0 |
| phenol mfg | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| terephthalic acid mfg | 29 | 46 | 60 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 20 | 23 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 16 |
| ethylene mfg | 70 | 79 | 111 | 28 | 29 | 33 | 33 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| charcoal mfg | 48 | 29 | 40 | 37 | 40 | 43 | 45 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 35 |
| socmi reactor | 81 | 96 | 118 | 43 | 45 | 49 | 49 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 14 | 15 |
| socmi distillation | NA | NA | NA | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| socmi air oxidation process | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| socmi fugitives | 194 | 235 | 254 | 179 | 180 | 194 | 193 | 61 | 67 | 69 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 37 | 39 |
| other | 199 | 257 | 291 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 34 | 8 | 8 |
| Inorganic Chemical Mfg | 65 | 78 | 93 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Polymer & Resin Mfg | 271 | 299 | 384 | 343 | 376 | 392 | 389 | 242 | 268 | 283 | 269 | 257 | 222 | 135 | 142 |
| polypropylene mfg | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| polyethylene mfg | 17 | 18 | 22 | 51 | 52 | 58 | 57 | 39 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 35 | 22 | 24 |
| polystyrene resins | 10 | 11 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

Table A-3. Volatile Organic Compound Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUC | T MFG (d | continue | d) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polymer & Resin Mfg (continued | i) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| synthetic fiber | 112 | 149 | 199 | 217 | 247 | 250 | 250 | 144 | 161 | 173 | 157 | 143 | 142 | 73 | 76 |
| styrene/butadiene rubber | 77 | 68 | 70 | 45 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| other | 55 | 54 | 77 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 37 | 41 - | 42 | 42 | 43 | 22 | 18 | 19 |
| Agricultural Chemical Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, Enam | 61 | 66 | 65 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 10 |
| paint & varnish mfg | 61 | 66 | 65 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 8 | 9 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Pharmaceutical Mfg | 40 | 55 | 77 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 20 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 38 | 32 | 34 |
| Other Chemical Mfg | 275 | 102 | 92 | 125 | 124 | 132 | 132 | 158 | 179 | 169 | 166 | 168 | 164 | 138 | 145 |
| carbon black mfg | 275 | 102 | 92 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 9 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 24 | 25 |
| printing ink mfg | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| fugitives unclassified | NA | NA | NA | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 27 | 30 | 6 | 7 |
| carbon black furnace: fugiti | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| other | NA | NA | ŇA | 81 | 81 | 86 | 87 | 125 | 136 | 129 | 127 | 117 | 107 | 107 | 112 |
| METALS PROCESSING | 394 | 336 | 273 | 76 | 70 | 74 | 74 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 124 | 126 | 125 | 70 | 73 |
| Nonferrous Metals Processing | NA | NA | NA | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| Ferrous Metals Processing | 394 | 336 | 273 | 57 | 51 | 54 | 54 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 42 | 43 |
| coke oven door & topside le | 216 | 187 | 152 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 19 | 22 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 3 | 3 |
| coke oven by-product plant | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| other , | 177 | 149 | 121 | 41 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 71 | 68 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 61 | 38 | 39 |
| Metals Processing NEC | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| PETROLEUM & RELATED IND | 1,194 | 1,342 | 1,440 | 703 | 655 | 645 | 639 | 612 | 640 | 632 | 649 | 647 | 642 | 517 | 538 |
| Oil & Gas Production | 411 | 378 | 379 | 107 | 70 | 71 | 68 | 301 | 301 | 297 | 310 | 305 | 299 | 272 | 282 |
| Petroleum Refineries & Relate | 773 | 951 | 1,045 | 592 | 582 | 571 | 568 | 308 | 337 | 332 | 336 | 339 | 339 | 242 | 252 |
| vaccuum distillation | 24 | 31 | 32 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| cracking units | 27 | 27 | 21 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| process unit turnarounds | NA | NA | NA | 15 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 9 |
| petroleum refinery fugitives | NA | NA | NA | 76 | 69 | 66 | 65 | 99 | 105 | 103 | 109 | 109 | 111 | 111 | 115 |
| other | 721 | 893 | 992 | 454 | 452 | 447 | 446 | 177 | 196 | 195 | 194 | 198 | 194 | 103 | 108 |
| Asphalt Manufacturing | 11 | 13 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

Table A-3. Volatile Organic Compound Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1976 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCES | 270 | 235 | 237 | 390 | 394 | 408 | 403 | 401 | 391 | 414 | 442 | 438 | 450 | 439 | 458 |
| * Agriculture, Food, & Kindred P | 208 | 182 | 191 | 169 | 175 | 177 | 175 | 138 | 130 | 127 | 146 | 145 | 147 | 135 | 141 |
| vegetable oil mfg | 59 | 61 | 81 | 46 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 |
| whiskey fermentation: aging | 105 | 77 | 64 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 16 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 18 | 19 |
| bakeries | 45 | 44 | 46 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 51 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 44 | 46 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 49 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 55 | 52 | 51 | 58 | 58 | 60 | 58 | 60 |
| Textiles, Leather, & Apparel Pr | NA | NA | NA | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publis | NA | NA | NA | 42 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 96 | 92 | 101 | 112 | 105 | 122 | 123 | 129 |
| Rubber & Miscellaneous Plasti | 60 | 51 | 44 | 41 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 58 | 59 | 64 | 62 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 62 |
| rubber tire mfg | 60 | 51 | 44 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| green tire spray | NA | NA | NA | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| other | NA | NA ' | NA | 26 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 53 |
| Mineral Products | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Machinery Products | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Electronic Equipment | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Transportation Equipment | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Construction | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Industrial Proce | NA | NA | NA | 108 | 103 | 112 | 109 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 57 | 57 | 60 |
| SOLVENT UTILIZATION | 7,174 | 5,651 | 6,584 | 5,699 | 5,743 | 5,945 | 5,964 | 5,750 | 5,782 | 5,901 | 6,016 | 6,162 | 6,183 | 6,273 | 6,483 |
| Degreasing | 707 | 448 | 513 | 756 | 681 | 754 | 757 | 744 | 718 | 737 | 753 | 775 | 789 | 661 | 692 |
| open top | NA | NA | NA | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 18 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 24 | 10 | 10 |
| conveyorized | NA | NA | NA | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| cold cleaning | NA | NA | NA | 31 | 31 | 34 | 35 | 30 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 9 | 9 |
| other | 707 | 448 | 513 | 691 | 618 | 687 | 689 | 691 | 664 | 680 | 697 | 719 | 737 | 640 | 670 |
| Graphic Arts | 319 | 254 | 373 | 317 | 340 | 362 | 363 | 274 | 301 | 308 | 322 | 333 | 339 | 389 | 412 |
| letterpress | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| flexographic | NA | NA | NA | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 24 |
| lithographic | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| gravure | NA | NA | NA | 131 | 140 | 148 | 150 | 75 | 82 | 81 | 87 | 93 | 91 | 90 | 94 |
| other | 319 | 254 | 373 | 162 | 174 | 188 | 187 | 162 | 171 | 175 | 180 | 185 | 196 | 248 | 264 |
| Dry Cleaning | 263 | 229 | 320 | 169 | 216 | 216 | 212 | 215 | 218 | 224 | 225 | 228 | 230 | 190 | 191 |
| perchloroethylene | NA | NA | NA | 85 | 110 | 109 | 107 | 110 | 112 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 71 | 71 |
| petroleum solvent | NA | NA | NA | 84 | 106 | 106 | 105 | 104 | 106 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 119 | 120 |
| other | 263 | 229 | 320 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Table A-3. Volatile Organic Compound Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 199 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| SOLVENT UTILIZATION (continu | ued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surface Coating | 3,570 | 2,977 | 3,685 | 2,549 | 2,606 | 2,646 | 2,635 | 2,523 | 2,521 | 2,577 | 2,632 | 2,716 | 2,681 | 2,881 | 2,99 |
| industrial adhesives | 52 | 41 | 55 | 381 | 353 | 366 | 375 | 390 | 374 | 386 | 400 | 419 | 410 | 454 | 475 |
| fabrics | 161 | 177 | 186 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 1: |
| paper | 652 | 548 | 626 | 106 | 110 | 114 | 114 | 75 | 64 | 61 | 59 | 59 | 52 | 53 | 5 |
| large appliances | 49 | 43 | 36 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 2 |
| magnet wire | 7 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| autos & light trucks | 165 | 204 | 165 | 85 | 88 | 87 | 87 | 92 | 90 | 93 | 92 | 96 | 96 | 123 | 13 |
| metal cans | 49 | 57 | 73 | 97 | 95 | 96 | 95 | 94 | 91 | 93 | 96 | 98 | 102 | 106 | 11 |
| metal coil | 18 | 19 | 21 | 50 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 45 | 49 | 47 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 5 |
| wood furniture | 211 | 231 | 231 | 132 | 142 | 143 | 140 | 158 | 154 | 159 | 171 | 185 | 179 | 193 | 20 |
| metal furniture | 35 | 42 | 52 | 41 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 52 | 56 | 53 | 58 | • |
| flatwood products | 64 | 76 | 82 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | • |
| plastic parts | 17 | 18 | 25 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 18 | |
| large ships | 21 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 12 | |
| aircraft | 1 | 1 | 2 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | |
| misc. metal parts | NA | NA | NA | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 59 | 87 | 90 | 92 | 93 | 92 | 92 | ! |
| steel drums | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| architectural | 442 | 407 | 477 | 473 | 503 | 504 | 500 | 495 | 500 | 505 | 510 | 515 | 522 | 554 | 5 |
| traffic markings | NA | NA | NA | 100 | 106 | 107 | 106 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 111 | 117 | 1 |
| maintenance coatings | 108 | 125 | 106 | 79 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 76 | 78 | 81 | 85 | 84 | 89 | |
| railroad | 5 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | |
| auto refinishing | 83 | 143 | 186 | 111 | 132 | 133 | 132 | 130 | 132 | 137 | 140 | 144 | 142 | 164 | 1 |
| machinery | 39 | 51 | 62 | 37 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 26 | |
| electronic & other electrical | NA | NA [*] | NA | 79 | 79 | 80 | 79 | 78 | 75 | 77 | 80 | 85 | 85 | 95 | 1 |
| general | 79 | 61 | 52 | 146 | 148 | 158 | 154 | 121 | 127 | 129 | 133 | 140 | 138 | 138 | 1 |
| miscellaneous | 942 | 392 | 799 | 104 | 108 | 105 | 103 | 32 | 37 | 42 | 39 | 38 | 35 | 35 | |
| thinning solvents | NA | NA | NA | 90 | 94 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 94 | 96 | 99 | 99 | 1 |
| other | 372 | 309 | 415 | 306 | 318 | 320 | 317 | 297 | 295 | 302 | 310 | 321 | 314 | 338 | 3 |
| Other Industrial | 640 | 499 | 690 | 125 | 132 | 133 | 131 | 94 | 98 | 102 | 102 | 99 | 96 | 53 | |
| miscellaneous | 39 | 30 | 44 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | - 1 |
| rubber & plastics mfg | 309 | 245 | 327 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 37 | ; |
| other | 292 | 224 | 319 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 66 | 71 | 74 | 73 | 68 | 64 | 16 | |

Table A-3. Volatile Organic Compound Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SOLVENT UTILIZATION (continu | | | | | | | | | | • | - | | | | |
| Nonindustrial | 1,674 | 1,243 | 1,002 | 1,783 | 1,768 | 1,834 | 1,867 | 1,900 | 1,925 | 1,952 | 1,982 | 2,011 | 2,048 | 2,100 | 2,142 |
| cutback asphalt | 1,045 | 723 | 323 | 191 | 186 | 199 | 199 | 199 | 202 | 207 | 214 | 221 | 227 | 128 | 135 |
| other asphalt | NA |
| pesticide application | 241 | 195 | 241 | 212 | 262 | 262 | 260 | 258 | 264 | 272 | 280 | 289 | 299 | 360 | 382 |
| adhesives | NA | NA | NA | 345 | 332 | 345 | 353 | 361 | 365 | 368 | 372 | 375 | 380 | 403 | 406 |
| consumer solvents | NA | NA | NA | 1,035 | 988 | 1,030 | 1,056 | 1,083 | 1,095 | 1,105 | 1,116 | 1,126 | 1,142 | 1,210 | 1,219 |
| * other | 387 | 325 | 437 | NA |
| Other | NA | 0 | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STORAGE & TRANSPORT | 1,954 | 2,181 | 1,975 | 1,747 | 1,801 | 1,842 | 1,753 | 1,495 | 1,532 | 1,583 | 1,600 | 1,629 | 1,652 | 1,312 | 1,377 |
| Bulk Terminals & Plants | 599 | 668 | 517 | 606 | 632 | 652 | 651 | 359 | 369 | 384 | 395 | 403 | 406 | 243 | 255 |
| fixed roof | 14 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| floating roof | 45 | 50 | 39 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 26 | 29 | 30 | 34 | 29 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| variable vapor space | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| efr with seals | NA | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ifr with seals | NA | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| underground tanks | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| area source: gasoline | 509 | 569 | 440 | 512 | 537 | 554 | 553 | 282 | 281 | 292 | 292 | 305 | 322 | 162 | 171 |
| other | 30 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 43 | 41 | 38 | 40 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Produc | 300 | 315 | 306 | 223 | 214 | 215 | 210 | 157 | 195 | 204 | 205 | 194 | 191 | 133 | 138 |
| fixed roof gasoline | 47 | 52 | 43 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 13 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 14 |
| fixed roof crude | 135 | 141 | 148 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 20 |
| floating roof gasoline | 49 | 54 | 45 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 15 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 7 | 7 |
| floating roof crude | 32 | 34 | 36 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| efr / seal gasoline | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 12 |
| efr / seal crude | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ifr / seal gasoline | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ifr / seal crude | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| variable vapor space gasoli | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| area source: crude | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| other | 25 | 22 | 23 | 133 | 131 | 135 | 132 | 92 | 102 | 106 | 103 | 103 | 106 | 73 | 77 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Produc | 92 | 84 | 61 | 126 | 123 | 125 | 125 | 151 | 146 | 149 | 142 | 139 | 134 | 131 | 136 |
| gasoline loading: normal/s | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| gasoline loading: balanced / | 20 | 13 | 2 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| gasoline loading: normal/s | 39 | 26 | 3 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 23 |
| gasoline loading: clean / su | 2 | 1 | ō | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ō | 0 | ō | 0 | 0 |
| marine vessel loading: gaso | 26 | 38 | 50 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| other | 2 | 4 | 6 | 35 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 76 | 73 | 75 | 73 | 72 | 70 | 69 | 72 |
| Service Stations: Stage I | 416 | 481 | 461 | 207 | 219 | 223 | 223 | 300 | 295 | 303 | 309 | 322 | 334 | 341 | 359 |
| Service Stations: Stage II | 521 | 602 | 583 | 485 | 511 | 522 | 441 | 433 | 430 | 442 | 449 | 467 | 484 | 406 | 427 |
| Service Stations: Breathing & | NA | NA | NA | 49 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 37 | 39 |
| Organic Chemical Storage | 26 | 31 | 46 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 36 | 30 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 16 | 16 |
| Organic Chemical Transport | NA | NA | NA | 17 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 |

Table A-3. Volatile Organic Compound Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| STORAGE & TRANSPORT (con | tinued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Inorganic Chemical Storage | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inorganic Chemical Transport | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulk Materials Storage | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLI | 1,984 | 984 | 758 | 979 | 950 | 959 | 941 | 986 | 999 | 1,010 | 1,046 | 1,046 | 1,067 | 433 | 449 |
| Incineration | 548 | 453 | 366 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 76 | 65 | 54 | 55 | 58 |
| Open Burning | 1,424 | 517 | 372 | 309 | 292 | 284 | 274 | 196 | 200 | 203 | 207 | 208 | 208 | 210 | 213 |
| industrial | NA | NA | NA | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | . 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| commmercial/institutional | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| residential | NA | NA | NA | 302 | 285 | 277 | 266 | 165 | 167 | 169 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 175 | 176 |
| other | 1,424 | 517 | 372 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| POTW | NA | NA | NA | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 49 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 54 |
| Industrial Waste Water | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 13 |
| TSDF | NA | NA | NA | 594 | 584 | 602 | 595 | 589 | 591 | 589 | 588 | 587 | 628 | 45 | 47 |
| Landfills | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 66 | 69 | 74 | 80 | 75 | 22 | 24 |
| Other | 11 | 14 | 20 | - 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 40 |
| ON-ROAD VEHICLES | 12,972 | 10,545 | 8,979 | 9,376 | 8,477 | 8,290 | 7,192 | 6,313 | 6,499 | 6,072 | 6,103 | 6,401 | 5,701 | 5,490 | 5,230 |
| Light-Duty Gas Vehicles & Mot | 9,193 | 7,248 | 5,907 | 5,864 | 5,281 | 5,189 | 4,462 | 3,947 | 4,069 | 3,832 | 3,812 | 3,748 | 3,426 | 2,875 | 2,755 |
| light-duty gas vehicles | 9,133 | 7,177 | 5,843 | 5,810 | 5,227 | 5,136 | 4,412 | 3,885 | 4,033 | 3,799 | 3,777 | 3,711 | 3,385 | 2,839 | 2,719 |
| motorcycles | 60 | 71 | 64 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 50 | 62 | 37 | 33 | 34 | 37 | 41 | 36 | 36 |
| Light-Duty Gas Trucks | 2,770 | 2,289 | 2,059 | 2,425 | 2,185 | 2,129 | 1,867 | 1,622 | 1,688 | 1,588 | 1,647 | 1,909 | 1,629 | 2,060 | 1,968 |
| light-duty gas trucks 1 | 1,564 | 1,251 | 1,229 | 1,437 | 1,227 | 1,173 | 1,018 | 960 | 906 | 849 | 875 | 1,003 | 895 | 1,143 | 1,098 |
| light-duty gas trucks 2 | 1,206 | 1,038 | 830 | 988 | 958 | 956 | 849 | 662 | 781 | 739 | 772 | 906 | 735 | 917 | 870 |
| Heavy-Duty Gas Vehicles | 743 | 657 | 611 | 716 | 662 | 626 | 517 | 432 | 423 | 334 | 326 | 414 | 327 | 293 | 268 |
| Diesels | 266 | 351 | 402 | 370 | 350 | 345 | 346 | 312 | 319 | 318 | 318 | 331 | 319 | 263 | 239 |
| heavy-duty diesel vehicles | 266 | 335 | 392 | 360 | 338 | 332 | 332 | 297 | 304 | 302 | 301 | 313 | 302 | 245 | 221 |
| light-duty diesel trucks | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| light-duty diesel vehicles | NA | 15 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 |
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VE | 1,644 | 1,892 | 2,141 | 2,239 | 2,257 | 2,293 | 2,314 | 2,452 | 2,466 | 2,498 | 2,516 | 2,538 | 2,405 | 2,397 | 2,430 |
| Non-Road Gasoline | 1,283 | 1,372 | 1,473 | 1,560 | 1,600 | 1,619 | 1,630 | 1,754 | 1,765 | 1,792 | 1,812 | 1,832 | 1,692 | 1,685 | 1,711 |
| recreational | 138 | 145 | 151 | 156 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 129 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 136 | 138 | 135 | 136 |
| construction | 22 | 24 | 32 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 33 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 38 |
| industrial | 46 | 50 | 61 | 69 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 82 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 82 | 86 |
| lawn & garden | 574 | 614 | 655 | 691 | 706 | 713 | 720 | 774 | 785 | 795 | 806 | 812 | 823 | 799 | 806 |
| farm | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| light commercial | 142 | 151 | 158 | 171 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 140 | 137 | 141 | 142 | 147 | 152 | 148 | 155 |
| logging | 3 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| airport service | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| recreational marine vessels | 350 | 372 | 395 | 413 | 419 | 422 | 425 | 568 | 575 | 582 | 588 | 591 | 432 | 459 | 463 |

Table A-3. Volatile Organic Compound Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VEHI | CLES (c | ontinued |) | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Non-Road Diesel | 232 | 366 | 464 | 448 | 408 | 411 | 412 | 417 | 420 | 424 | 428 | 433 | 438 | 438 | 433 |
| recreational | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| construction | 103 | 112 | 148 | 165 | 174 | 177 | 180 | 184 | 188 | 191 | 195 | 200 | 204 | 206 | 204 |
| industrial | 32 | 20 | 24 | 30 | 50 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| lawn & garden | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 |
| farm | 73 | 203 | 257 | 209 | 139 | 138 | 137 | 135 | 134 | 132 | 130 | 128 | 127 | 124 | 119 |
| , light commercial | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| logging | 4 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 12 |
| airport service | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| railway maintenance | NA | UA | UA | UA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| recreational marine vessels | NA | UA. | UA | UA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | , 4 |
| Aircraft | 97 | 116 | 146 | 165 | 176 | 185 | 190 | 180 | 177 | 179 | 176 | 176 | 178 | 177 | 187 |
| Marine Vessels | 9 | 11 | 25 | 30 | 34 | 38 | 40 | 49 | 51 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 50 |
| coal | o | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | o | 1 | 0 | o | 0 |
| diesel | R | 10 | 23 | 28 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 |
| residual oil | 1 | 1 | . 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| gasoline | NA | NA | NĀ | NĀ | NĀ | NĀ | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Railroads | 22 | 27 | 33 | 37 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 52 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 50 |
| NATURAL SOURCES | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Geogenic | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 1,101 | 716 | 1,134 | 566 | 655 | 1,230 | 642 | 1,150 | 831 | 565 | 627 | 784 | 586 | 832 | 844 |
| Agriculture & Forestry | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 81 | 69 | 73 | 86 | 67 | 67 | 64 | 66 |
| Other Combustion | 1,101 | 716 | 1,134 | 565 | 655 | 1,230 | 641 | 1,064 | 756 | 485 | 535 | 710 | 511 | 760 | 770 |
| structural fires | 19 | 47 | 40 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 26 | 26 |
| agricultural fires | 131 | 75 | 70 | 55 | 67 | 85 | 79 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 48 | 51 | 54 | 55 | 58 |
| slash/prescribed burning | 147 | 290 | 285 | 182 | 182 | 182 | 182 | 234 | 236 | 239 | 241 | 246 | 252 | 256 | 262 |
| forest wildfires | 770 | 297 | 739 | 283 | 361 | 918 | 335 | 749 | 439 | 164 | 212 | 37 9 | 171 | 421 | 421 |
| other . | 34 | 7 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Catastrophic/Accidental Relea | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Health Services | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cooling Towers | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Fugitive Dust | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL ALL SOURCES | 30,748 | 25,894 | 26,166 | 24,225 | 23,206 | 24,027 | 22,274 | 20,935 | 21,063 | 20,642 | 20,786 | 21,465 | 20,558 | 19,293 | 19,214 |

Note(s): NA = not available. For several source categories, emissions either prior to or beginning with 1985 are not available at the more detailed level but are contained in the more aggregate estimate.

Zero values represent less than 500 short tons/year.

[&]quot;Other" categories may contain emissions that could not be accurately allocated to specific source categories.

No data was available after 1984 to weigh the emissions from residential wood burning devices.

In order to convert emissions to gigagrams (thousand metric tons), multiply the above values by 0.9072.

Table A-4. Sulfur Dioxide Emissions (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL. | 17,398 | 18,268 | 17,469 | 16,272 | 15,701 | 15,987 | 16,215 | 15,909 | 15,784 | 15,416 | 15,189 | 14,889 | 12,080 | 12,632 | 13,082 |
| Coal | 15,799 | 16,756 | 16,073 | 15,630 | 15,020 | 15,221 | 15,404 | 15,220 | 15,087 | 14,824 | 14,527 | 14,313 | 11,603 | 12,137 | 12,531 |
| <i>bituminous</i> | 9,574 | 10,161 | `NA | 14,029 | 13,502 | 13,548 | 13,579 | 13,371 | 13,215 | 12,914 | 12,212 | 11,841 | 8,609 | 8,931 | 9,312 |
| subbituminous | 4,716 | 5,005 | NA | 1,292 | 1,182 | 1,310 | 1,422 | 1,415 | 1,381 | 1,455 | 1,796 | 1,988 | 2,345 | 2,630 | 2,640 |
| anthracite & lignite | 1,509 | 1,590 | NA | 309 | 336 | 364 | 404 | 434 | 491 | 455 | 519 | 484 | 649 | 576 | 578 |
| Oil | 1,598 | 1,511 | 1,395 | 612 | 651 | 734 | 779 | 639 | 652 | 546 | 612 | 522 | 413 | 436 | 486 |
| residual | 1,578 | 1,462 | NA | 604 | 640 | 722 | 765 | 629 | 642 | 537 | 601 | 512 | 408 | 430 | 481 |
| distillate | 20 | 49 | NA | 8 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Gas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 49 | 45 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 61 |
| FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL | 4,568 | 3,310 | 2,951 | 3,169 | 3,068 | 3,111 | 3,086 | 3,550 | 3,256 | [*] 3,292 | 3,284 | 3,218 | 3,357 | 3,399 | 3,365 |
| Coal | 3,129 | 1,870 | 1,527 | 1,818 | 1,817 | 1,856 | 1,840 | 1,914 | 1,805 | 1,783 | 1,763 | 1,740 | 1,728 | 1,762 | 1,769 |
| <i>bituminous</i> | 2,171 | 1,297 | 1,058 | 1,347 | 1,374 | 1,395 | 1,384 | 1,050 | 949 | 1,005 | 991 | 988 | 1,003 | 1,005 | 1,050 |
| subbituminous | 669 | 399 | 326 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 50 | 53 | 60 | 67 | 77 | 81 | 83 | 88 |
| anthracite & lignite | 289 | 174 | 144 | 90 | 73 | 79 | 79 | 67 | 68 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 71 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 353 | 341 | 353 | 348 | 746 | 735 | 650 | 636 | 606 | 576 | 606 | 559 |
| Oil | 1,229 | 1,139 | 1,065 | 862 | 807 | 806 | 812 | 927 | 779 | 801 | 809 | 777 | 912 | 918 | 847 |
| residual | 956 | 825 | 851 | 671 | 617 | 614 | 625 | 687 | 550 | 591 | 597 | 564 | 701 | 708 | 634 |
| distillate | 98 | 144 | 85 | 111 | 106 | 108 | 107 | 198 | 190 | 191 | 193 | 193 | 191 | 191 | 192 |
| other | 175 | 171 | 129 | 80 | 84 | 84 | 80 | 42 | 39 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| Gas | 140 | 263 | 299 | 397 | 356 | 360 | 346 | 543 | 516 | 552 | 555 | 542 | 548 | 548 | 572 |
| Other | 70 | 38 | 60 | 86 | 82 | 83 | 82 | 158 | 142 | 140 | 140 | 141 | 147 | 147 | 153 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 23 | 24 |
| FUEL COMB. OTHER | 1,490 | 1,082 | 97 <i>1</i> | 579 | 662 | 660 | 624 | 831 | 755 | 784 | 772 | 780 | 793 | 782 | 813 |
| Commercial/Institutional Coal | 109 | 147 | 110 | 158 | 164 | 172 | 169 | 212 | 184 | 190 | 193 | 192 | 200 | 200 | 206 |
| Commercial/Institutional Oil | 883 | 638 | 637 | 239 | 310 | 295 | 274 | 425 | 376 | 396 | 381 | 391 | 397 | 389 | 414 |
| Commercial/Institutional Gas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Misc. Fuel Comb. (Except Res | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Residential Wood | 6 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| Residential Other | 492 | 290 | 211 | 167 | 175 | 180 | 167 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 177 | 176 | 173 | 174 |
| distillate oil | 212 | 196 | 157 | 128 | 134 | 137 | 132 | 137 | 141 | 144 | 145 | 145 | 144 | 145 | 146 |
| bituminous/subbituminous | 260 | 76 . | 43 | 29 | 32 | 33 | 27 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 21 | 20 |
| other | 20 | 18 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

Table A-4. Sulfur Dioxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODU | 591 | 367 | 280 | 456 | 425 | 449 | 440 | 297 | 280 | 278 | 269 | 275 | 286 | 287 | 301 |
| Organic Chemical Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 16 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Inorganic Chemical Mfg | 591 | 358 | 271 | 354 | 322 | 341 | 334 | 214 | 208 | 203 | 191 | 194 | 199 | 199 | 208 |
| sulfur compounds | 591 | 358 | 271 | 3 <i>4</i> 6 | 314 | 333 | 326 | 211 | 205 | 199 | 187 | 189 | 195 | 195 | 204 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Polymer & Resin Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Agricultural Chemical Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, Enam | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pharmaceutical Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Chemical Mfg | NA | 8 | 10 | 76 | 75 | 78 | 77 | 67 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 74 | 74 | 78 |
| METALS PROCESSING | 4,775 | 2,849 | 1,842 | 1,042 | 648 | 707 | 695 | 726 | 612 | 615 | 603 | 562 | 530 | 530 | 552 |
| Nonferrous Metals Processing | 4,060 | 2,165 | 1,279 | 853 | 479 | 529 | 513 | 517 | 435 | 438 | 431 | 391 | 361 | 362 | 378 |
| copper | 3,507 | 1,946 | 1,080 | 655 | 298 | 343 | 327 | 323 | 234 | 247 | 250 | 206 | 177 | 177 | 185 |
| lead | 77 | 34 | 34 | 121 | 111 | 113 | 113 | 129 | 135 | 131 | 122 | 128 | 126 | 126 | 131 |
| aluminum | 80 | 72 | 95 | 62 | 57 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 55 | 53 | 51 | 53 | 53 | 55 |
| other | 396 | 113 | 71 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Ferrous Metals Processing | 715 | 684 | 562 | 172 | 153 | 162 | 165 | 186 | 159 | 158 | 153 | 153 | 151 | 151 | 156 |
| Metals Processing NEC | NA | NA | NA | 18 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| PETROLEUM & RELATED IND | 881 | 727 | 734 | 505 | 445 | 443 | 429 | 430 | 378 | 416 | 383 | 379 | 369 | 368 | 385 |
| Oil & Gas Production | 111 | 173 | 157 | 204 | 155 | 159 | 156 | 122 | 98 | 93 | 98 | 95 | 89 | 89 | 93 |
| natural gas | 111 | 173 | 157 | 202 | 154 | 157 | 155 | 120 | 96 | 92 | 96 | 93 | 88 | 88 | 91 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Petroleum Refineries & Relate | 770 | 554 | 577 | 300 | 289 | 283 | 272 | 304 | 274 | 315 | 278 | 276 | 271 | 271 | 283 |
| fluid catalytic cracking units | 480 | 318 | 330 | 212 | 207 | 202 | 195 | 183 | 182 | 185 | 183 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 196 |
| other | 290 | 236 | 247 | 88 | 82 | 8 <i>1</i> | 77 | 121 | 92 | 130 | 95 | 88 | 83 | 83 | 86 |
| Asphalt Manufacturing | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCES | 846 | 740 | 918 | 425 | 418 | 411 | 405 | 399 | 396 | 396 | 392 | 398 | 403 | 409 | 427 |
| Agriculture, Food, & Kindred P | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Textiles, Leather, & Apparel Pr | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publis | 169 | 168 | 223 | 131 | 135 | 135 | 136 | 116 | 123 | 119 | 113 | 109 | 114 | 117 | 122 |
| Rubber & Miscellaneous Plasti | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mineral Products | 677 | 571 | 694 | 286 | 276 | 268 | 261 | 275 | 267 | 270 | 272 | 282 | 282 | 285 | 297 |
| cement mfg | 618 | 511 | 630 | 192 | 183 | 177 | 172 | 181 | 165 | 168 | 170 | 167 | 171 | 172 | 180 |
| other | 59 | 60 | 64 | 95 | 93 | 91 | 89 | 94 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 114 | 111 | 112 | 117 |
| Machinery Products | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Electronic Equipment | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Industrial Proce | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

Table A-4. Sulfur Dioxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SOLVENT UTILIZATION | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Degreasing | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ò | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graphic Arts | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry Cleaning | NA | NΑ | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Surface Coating | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Industrial | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STORAGE & TRANSPORT | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 5 | . 5 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bulk Terminals & Plants | NA | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Produ | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Produ | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Service Stations: Stage II | NA | NA - | NA NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Organic Chemical Storage | NA | NA | NΑ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Organic Chemical Transport | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inorganic Chemical Storage | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inorganic Chemical Transport | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulk Materials Storage | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLI | 8 | 46 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 71 | 60 | 47 | 48 | 50 |
| Incineration | 4 | 29 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 51 | 42 | 35 | 35 | 37 |
| industrial | NA | NA | NA | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 25 | 17 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| other ` | 4 | 29 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 |
| Open Burning | 4 | 17 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| industrial | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| other | 4 | 17 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| POTW | NA | NA | NA | NA. | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial Waste Water | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TSDF | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Landfills | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | Ō | Ō | ō | O | Ō | 0 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | O | 0 | 0 |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| ON-ROAD VEHICLES | 411 | 503 | 521 | 522 | 538 | 553 | 570 | 542 | 570 | 578 | 517 | 301 | 304 | 316 | 320 |
| Light-Duty Gas Vehicles & Mot | 132 | 158 | 159 | 146 | 142 | 144 | 145 | 138 | 143 | 146 | 147 | 141 | 143 | 127 | 129 |
| light-duty gas vehicles | 132 | 158 | 158 | 145 | 142 | 144 | 145 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 127 | 128 |
| motorcycles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 |
| Light-Duty Gas Trucks | 40 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 70 | 71 | 95 | 96 |
| light-duty gas trucks 1 | 26 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 38 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 62 | 63 |
| light-duty gas trucks 2 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 33 | 33 |
| Heavy-Duty Gas Vehicles | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Diesels | 231 | 288 | 303 | 311 | 328 | 340 | 356 | 337 | 358 | 363 | 299 | 79 | 80 | 83 | 84 |

Table A-4. Sulfur Dioxide Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VE | 83 | 99 | 175 | 208 | 728 | 764 | 794 | 934 | 958 | 980 | 982 | 1,000 | 1,008 | 1,026 | 1,060 |
| Non-Road Gasoline | ·NΑ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Non-Road Diesel | NA | NA. | NA | NA | 495 | 510 | 526 | 543 | 560 | 57,9 | 597 | 617 | 638 | 659 | 682 |
| Aircraft | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Marine Vessels | 43 | 52 | 117 | 143 | 164 | 181 | 193 | 251 | 259 | 258 | 249 | 252 | 239 | 237 | 245 |
| Railroads | 36 | 43 | 53 | 59 | 62 | 65 | 67 | 122 | 120 | 125 | 117 | 113 | 113 | 111 | 114 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 110 | 20 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 27 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 13 |
| Other Combustion | 110 | 20 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 27 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 13 | 13 |
| Fugitive Dust | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL ALL SOURCES | 31,161 | 28,011 | 25,905 | 23,229 | 22,685 | 23,154 | 23,308 | 23,678 | 23,056 | 22,818 | 22,476 | 21,879 | 19,189 | 19,812 | 20,369 |

Note(s): NA = not available. For several source categories, emissions either prior to or beginning with 1985 are not available at the more detailed level but are contained in the more aggregate estimate.

The 1985 fuel combustion, electric utility category is based on the National Allowance Data Base Version 2.11, Acid Rain Division, U.S. EPA, released March 23, 1993. Allocations at the Tier 3 levels are approximations only and are based on the methodology described in section 6.0, paragraph 6.2.1.1. In order to convert emissions to gigagrams (thousand metric tons), multiply the above values by 0.9072.

[&]quot;Other" categories may contain emissions that could not be accurately allocated to specific source categories.

Zero values represent less than 500 short tons/year.

Table A-5. Particulate Matter (PM-10) Emissions (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL. | 1,775 | 1,191 | 879 | 280 | 281 | 276 | 271 | 295 | 257 | 257 | 279 | 273 | 268 | 288 | 290 |
| Coal | 1,680 | 1,091 | 796 | 268 | 267 | 261 | 255 | 265 | 232 | 234 | 253 | 246 | 244 | 264 | 265 |
| bituminous | 1,041 | 661 | 483 | 217 | 212 | 190 | 193 | 188 | 169 | 167 | 185 | 181 | 174 | 195 | 194 |
| subbituminous | 513 | 326 | 238 | 35 | 34 | 49 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 43 | 46 | 44 | 48 | 50 | 51 |
| anthracite & lignite | 126 | 104 | 75 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 41 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 19 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Oil | 89 | 93 | 76 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| residual | 85 | 87 | 74 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| distillate | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gas | 7 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL | 641 | 564 | 679 | 247 | 239 | 244 | 243 | 270 | 233 | 243 | 257 | 270 | 302 | 306 | 314 |
| Coal | 83 | 23 | 18 | 71 | 67 | 70 | 70 | 84 | 72 | 74 | 71 | 70 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| bituminous | 52 | 14 | 12 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 59 | 48 | 53 | 51 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 51 |
| subbituminous | 16 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| anthracite & lignite | .15 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 15 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 14 |
| Oil | 89 | 69 | 67 | 52 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 44 | . 49 | 50 | 48 |
| residual | 83 | 62 | 63 | 43 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 44 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 42 | 42 | 40 |
| distillate | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Gas | 27 | 25 | 23 | 47 | 44 | 45 | 44 | 41 | 34 | 40 | 43 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 47 |
| naturàl | 24 | 22 | 20 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 |
| process | 4 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 441 | 447 | 571 | 75 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 87 | 72 | 74 | 86 | 74 | 73 | 75 | 78 |
| wood/bark waste | 415 | 444 | 566 | 67 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 80 | 67 | 67 | 71 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 71 |
| liquid waste | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| other . | 26 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Internal Combustion | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 38 | 64 | 65 | 68 |
| FUEL COMB. OTHER | 455 | 492 | 887 | 1.009 | 812 | 862 | 869 | 631 | 657 | 683 | 588 | 57 <i>0</i> | 610 | 598 | 497 |
| Commercial/Institutional Co | 13 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Commercial/Institutional Oil | 52 | 34 | 30 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| Commercial/Institutional Ga | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | . 7 |
| Misc. Fuel Comb. (Except R | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 79 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 74 |

Table A-5. Particulate Matter (PM-10) Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FUEL COMB. OTHER (continue | d) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential Wood | 384 | 407 | 818 | 959 | 758 | 807 | 817 | 501 | 535 | 558 | 464 | 446 | 484 | 472 | 368 |
| . fireplaces | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 472 | 368 |
| woodstoves | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Residential Other | 3 | 37 | 27 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| CHEMICAL & ALLIED PROD | 235 | 127 | 148 | 58 | 58 | 62 | 63 | 77 | 68 | 71 | 66 | 76 | 67 | 67 | 70 |
| Organic Chemical Mfg | 43 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 31 |
| Inorganic Chemical Mfg | 61 | 31 | 25 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Polymer & Resin Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Agricultural Chemical Mfg | 46 | 38 | 61 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, En | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pharmaceutical Mfg | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Chemical Mfg | 86 | 37 | 42 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 27 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| METALS PROCESSING | 1,316 | 82 5 | 622 | 220 | 194 | 208 | 211 | 214 | 251 | 250 | 181 | 184 | 212 | 211 | 220 |
| Nonferrous Metals Processi | 593 | 229 | 130 | 46 | 42 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 40 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 42 |
| copper | 343 | 66 | 32 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 |
| lead | 53 | 31 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| zinc | 20 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| other | 177 | 121 | 77 | 36 | 33 | 36 | 36 | 27 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 |
| Ferrous Metals Processing | 198 | 275 | 322 | 164 | 142 | 153 | 156 | 155 | 123 | 115 | 121 | 125 | 149 | 149 | 155 |
| primary | 31 | 198 | 271 | 136 | 116 | 126 | 129 | 128 | 99 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 123 | 123 | 128 |
| secondary | 167 | 77 | 51 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 27 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Metals Processing NEC | 525 | 321 | 170 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 82 | 88 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| PETROLEUM & RELATED IN | 286 | 179 | 138 | 63 | 62 | 60 | 58 | 55 | 43 | 43 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| Oil & Gas Production | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Petroleum Refineries & Rela | 69 | 56 | 41 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| fluid catalytic cracking un | 69 | 56 | 41 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Asphalt Manufacturing | 217 | 123 | 97 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCE | 5,832 | 2,572 | 1,846 | 611 | 606 | 601 | 591 | 583 | 520 | 50 6 | 501 | 495 | 511 | 510 | 530 |
| Agriculture, Food, & Kindred | 485 | 429 | 402 | 68 | 71 | 73 | 72 | 73 | 80 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 80 | 80 | 83 |
| country elevators | 257 | 247 | 258 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| terminal elevators | 147 | 111 | 86 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| feed mills | 5 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| soybean mills | 25 | 27 | 22 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 |

Table A-5. Particulate Matter (PM-10) Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCES | SES (con | tinued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, Food, & Kindred F | roducts | (continue | ed) | | _ | 4 | | • | 4 | | | | | | |
| wheat milis | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| other grain mills | 9 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | | 7 | 7 |
| other | 38 | 32 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 34 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 37 | 37 | 38 |
| Textiles, Leather, & Apparel | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publ | 727 | 274 | 183 | 101 | 106 | 108 | 106 | 105 | 81 | 79 | 78 | 76 | 81 | 82 | 85 |
| sulfate (kraft) pulping | 668 | 228 | 142 | 71 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 73 | 53 | 50 | 49 | 50 | 53 | 54 | 57 |
| other | 59 | 46 | 41 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 29 |
| Rubber & Miscellaneous Pla | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Mineral Products | 4,620 | 1,869 | 1,261 | 401 | 391 | 382 | 374 | 367 | 320 | 318 | 316 | 313 | 317 | 314 | 326 |
| cement mfg | 1,731 | 703 | 417 | 213 | 206 | 198 | 193 | 190 | 147 | 145 | 140 | 139 | 140 | 137 | 142 |
| surface mining | 134 | 111 | 127 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| stone quarrying/processi | 957 | 508 | 421 | 52 | 55 | 56 | 54 | 54 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 60 |
| other | 1,798 | 547 | 296 | 116 | 114 | 113 | 111 | 108 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 102 | 107 |
| Machinery Products | NA | NA | NA | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Electronic Equipment | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation Equipment | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Construction | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Industrial Pro | NA | NA | NA | 28 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 |
| SOLVENT UTILIZATION | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Degreasing | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graphic Arts | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry Cleaning | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Surface Coating | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Other Industrial | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| STORAGE & TRANSPORT | NA | NA | NA | 107 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 117 | 114 | 106 | 109 | 109 | 114 |
| Bulk Terminals & Plants | NA | NA . | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Prod | , NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Prod | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Service Stations: Stage II | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Organic Chemical Storage | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Organic Chemical Transport | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inorganic Chemical Storage | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inorganic Chemical Transpo | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NĀ | Ò | Ò | Ó | Ó | 0 | 0 | Ó | 0 |
| Bulk Materials Storage | NA | NA | NA | 105 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 115 | 111 | 104 | 107 | 107 | 112 |
| storage | NA | NA | NA | 33 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 31 |
| transfer | NA | NA | NA | 72 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 85 | 79 | 73 | 76 | 77 | 80 |
| combined | NA | NA | NA NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| other | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NÁ | Ö | Õ | NA | o | Ö | Ö | o |
| Bulk Materials Transport | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | 0 | 0 | 770 | 747 | 1 | 0 | 0 | /VA 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A-5. Particulate Matter (PM-10) Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYC | 999 | 371 | 273 | 278 | 265 | 259 | 251 | 271 | 276 | 278 | 334 | 313 | 287 | 290 | 296 |
| Incineration | 229 | 95 | 75 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 119 | 96 | 69 | 71 | 74 |
| residential | 51 | 49 | 42 | 39 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 4 5 | 46 | 48 |
| , other | 178 | 46 | 32 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 26 | 25 | 23 | 74 | 52 | 25 | 25 | 26 |
| Open Burning | 770 | 276 | 198 | 225 | 214 | 208 | 200 | 206 | 209 | 211 | 214 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 220 |
| residential | 770 | 276 | 198 | 221 | 209 | 203 | 195 | 195 | 197 | 199 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 207 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| POTW | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial Waste Water | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TSDF | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Landfills | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ON-ROAD VEHICLES | 443 | 471 | 397 | 363 | 360 | 369 | 367 | 336 | 349 | 343 | 321 | 320 | 293 | 282 | 268 |
| Light-Duty Gas Vehicles & | 225 | 207 | 120 | 77 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 61 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 62 | 62 | 55 | 56 |
| light-duty gas vehicles | 224 | 206 | 119 | 77 | 65 | 66 | 64 | 61 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 61 | 62 | 55 | 56 |
| motorcycles | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Light-Duty Gas Trucks | 70 | 72 | 55 | 43 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 41 | 40 |
| light-duty gas trucks 1 | 41 | 39 | 25 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 23 | 23 |
| light-duty gas trucks 2 | 29 | 34 | 29 | 24 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 14 | 18 | 17 |
| Heavy-Duty Gas Vehicles | 13 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Diesels | 136 | 177 | 208 | 229 | 245 | 254 | 257 | 235 | 245 | 239 | 215 | 213 | 190 | 177 | 163 |
| heavy-duty diesel vehicl | 136 | 166 | 194 | 219 | 235 | 244 | 247 | 224 | 234 | 228 | 205 | 204 | 181 | 168 | 154 |
| light-duty diesel trucks | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| light-duty diesel vehicles | NA | 10 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND V | 255 | 441 | 566 | 561 | 481 | 483 | 482 | 495 | 491 | 492 | 485 | 481 | 457 | 459 | 466 |
| Non-Road Gasoline | 14 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 |
| recreational | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| construction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| industrial | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| lawn & garden | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| farm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| light commercial | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| logging | o | Ó | Ó | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| airport service | o | o | ō | ō | o | 0 | ō | 0 | 0 | o | o | 0 | 0 | Ö | o |
| recreational marine vess | UA | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

Table A-5. Particulate Matter (PM-10) Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VI | HICLES | (continu | ed) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Road Diesel | 189 | 341 | 439 | 420 | 332 | 327 | 321 | 318 | 314 | 312 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 312 | 316 |
| recreational | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1 | 1, | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| construction | 90 | 111 | 148 | 161 | 153 | 152 | 151 | 149 | 148 | 147 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 147 | 149 |
| industrial | 30 | 19 | 23 | 29 | 47 | 45 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 43 |
| lawn & garden | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| farm | 44 | 185 | 239 | 195 | 86 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 81 | 80 | 79 | 77 | 76 | 75 | 73 |
| light commercial | 8 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| logging | 6 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| airport service | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| railway maintenance | NA | UA | UA | UA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| recreational marine vess | NA | UA | UA | UA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| No Aircraft | 21 | 26 | 33 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 45 | | 41 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| Marine Vessels | 6 | 7 | 17 | 20 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 31 |
| coal | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| diesel | 4 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| residual oil | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | . 9 |
| gasoline | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Railroads | 25 | 30 | 37 | 41 | 43 | 45 | 47 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| NATURAL SOURCES | NA | NA | NA | 4,047 | 1,577 | 18,110 | 12,101 | 2,092 | 2,077 | 2,227 | 509 | 2,160 | 1,146 | 5,316 | 5,316 |
| Geogenic | NA | NA | NA | 4,047 | 1,577 | 18,110 | 12,101 | 2,092 | 2,077 | 2,227 | 509 | 2,160 | 1,146 | 5,316 | 5,316 |
| wind erosion | NA | NA | NA | 4,047 | 1,577 | 18,110 | 12,101 | 2,092 | 2,077 | 2,227 | 509 | 2,160 | 1,146 | 5,316 | 5,316 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 839 | 569 | 852 | 37,736 | 37,453 | 39,444 | 37,461 | 24,419 | 24,122 | 23,865 | 24,196 | 25,461 | 22,454 | 24,716 | 25,153 |
| Agriculture & Forestry | NA | NA | NA | 7,108 | 7,326 | 7,453 | 7,320 | 5,146 | 5,106 | 4,909 | 4,475 | 4,690 | 4,661 | 4,708 | 4,707 |
| agricultural crops | NA | NA | NA | 6,833 | 6,996 | 7,077 | 6,923 | 4,745 | 4,684 | 4,464 | 4,016 | 4,281 | 4,334 | 4,395 | 4,385 |
| agricultural livestock | NA | NA | NA | 275 | 330 | 376 | 396 | 402 | 422 | 446 | 458 | 409 | 328 | 313 | 322 |
| Other Combustion | 839 | 569 | 852 | 894 | 988 | 1,704 | 912 | 1,203 | 941 | 785 | 768 | 1,048 | 778 | 1,004 | 1,015 |
| wildfires | 385 | 206 | 514 | 308 | 389 | 1,086 | 300 | 601 | 332 | 171 | 152 | 424 | 145 | 387 | 387 |
| managed burning | 390 | 325 | 315 | 527 | 540 | 559 | 553 | 558 | 563 | 568 | 570 | 578 | 586 | 59 <i>1</i> | 602 |
| other | 64 | 37 | 23 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 26 | 26 |
| Cooling Towers | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fugitive Dust | NA | NA | NA | 29,734 | 29,139 | 30,287 | 29,229 | 18,069 | 18,076 | 18,171 | 18,954 | 19,722 | 17,013 | 19,002 | 19,429 |
| wind erosion | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| unpaved roads | NA | NA | NA | 11,644 | 11,110 | 12,379 | 11,798 | 11,234 | 11,206 | 10,918 | 11,430 | 11,370 | 10,362 | 12,060 | 12,305 |
| paved roads | NA | NA | NA | 5,080 | 5,530 | 5,900 | 5,769 | 2,248 | 2,399 | 2,423 | 2,462 | 2,538 | 2,409 | 2,390 | 2,515 |
| construction | NA | NA | NA | 12,670 | 12,121 | 11,662 | 11,269 | 4,249 | 4,092 | 4,460 | 4,651 | 5,245 | 3,654 | 3,950 | 4,022 |
| other | NA | NA | NA | 339 | 377 | 346 | 392 | 336 | 377 | 369 | 409 | 569 | 586 | 602 | 587 |
| TOTAL ALL SOURCES | 13,077 | 7,803 | 7,287 | 45,582 | 42,490 | 61,082 | 53,069 | 29,844 | 29,451 | 29,380 | 27,833 | 30,755 | 26,760 | 33,197 | 33,581 |

Note(s): NA = not available. For several source categories, emissions either prior to or beginning with 1985 are not available at the more detailed level but are contained in the more aggregate estimate.

2/19/99 A-26

[&]quot;Other" categories may contain emissions that could not be accurately allocated to specific source categories.

Zero values represent less than 500 short tons/year.

No data was available after 1984 to weigh the emissions from residential wood burning devices.

In order to convert emissions to gigagrams (thousand metric tons), multiply the above values by 0.9072.

Table A-6. Particulate Matter (PM-2.5) Emissions (thousand short tons)

| FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL. Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite Oil Gas Internal Combustion FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate other | 121 97 59 14 23 5 NA 20 177 29 23 2 | 105 85 53 16 16 5 NA 15 151 23 18 | 106 87 53 18 16 4 NA 16 159 25 | 112 90 57 18 15 5 NA 17 172 | 108 86 54 17 15 5 NA 17 | 107 86 52 20 15 3 NA 18 | 156 133 88 32 13 4 0 | 158 134 88 33 13 5 0 |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite Oil Gas Internal Combustion FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 59 14 23 5 NA 20 177 29 23 2 | 53 16 16 5 NA 15 151 23 | 53 18 16 4 NA 16 1 59 25 | 57 18 15 5 NA 17 | 54 17 15 5 NA 17 183 | 52 20 15 3 NA 18 | 88 32 13 4 0 18 | 88 33 13 5 0 |
| subbituminous anthracite & lignite Oil Gas Internal Combustion FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 14 23 5 NA 20 177 29 23 2 | 16 16 5 NA 15 151 23 | 18 16 4 NA 16 159 25 | 18 15 5 NA 17 172 | 17 15 5 NA 17 183 | 20 15 3 NA 18 | 32 13 4 0 18 | 33 13 5 0 19 |
| anthracite & lignite Oil Gas Internal Combustion FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 23 5 NA 20 177 29 23 2 | 16 5 NA 15 151 23 18 | 16 4 NA 16 159 25 | 15 5 NA 17 172 | 15 5 NA 17 183 | <i>15</i> 3 NA 18 | 13 4 0 18 | 13 5 0 19 |
| Oil Gas Internal Combustion FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 5 NA 20 177 29 23 2 | 5 NA 15 151 23 18 | 4 NA 16 159 25 | 5 NA 17 172 | 5 NA 17 183 | 3 NA 18 | 4 0 18 | 5 0 19 |
| Gas Internal Combustion FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | NA 20 177 29 23 2 | NA 15 151 23 18 | NA 16 159 25 | NA 17 172 | NA 17 183 | NA 18 | 0 18 | 0 19 |
| Internal Combustion FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 20 177 29 23 2 1 | 15 1 51 23 18 | 16 159 25 | 17 172 | 17 183 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 177 29 23 2 1 | 1 51 23 18 | 159 25 | 172 | 183 | | | |
| Coal bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 29 23 2 1 | 23 18 | 25 | | | 202 | | |
| bituminous subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 23 2 1 | 18 | | 24 | | | 205 | 213 |
| subbituminous anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 2 1 | | 20 | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| anthracite & lignite other Oil residual distillate | 1 | 1 | | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| other Oil residual distillate | - | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Oil residual distillate | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| residual distillate | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| distillate | 31 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| | 26 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| other | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Ulitei | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Gas | 39 | 34 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 46 |
| natural | 29 | 23 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| process | 11 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 73 | 58 | 59 | 69 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 62 |
| wood/bark waste | 68 | 55 | 5 4 | 58 | 55 | 55 | 56 | 58 |
| liquid waste | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| other | 4 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Internal Combustion | 5 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 29 | 48 | 49 | 51 |
| FUEL COMB. OTHER | 611 | 638 | 662 | 56 8 | <i>550</i> | 589 | 577 | 476 |
| Commercial/Institutional Coal | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Commercial/Institutional Oll | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Commercial/Institutional Gas | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Misc. Fuel Comb. (Except Resident | tial) 78 | 73 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 72 | 73 |
| Residential Wood - woodstoves | 501 | 535 | 558 | 464 | 446 | 484 | 472 | 368 |
| Residential Other | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG | 47 | 43 | 45 | 41 | 49 | 42 | 42 | 44 |
| Organic Chemical Mfg | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Inorganic Chemical Mfg | 12 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Polymer & Resin Mfg | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Agricultural Chemical Mfg | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, Enamel M | = | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0 |
| Pharmaceutical Mfg | .g 0 | Ö | Ö | 0 | 0 | 0 | ő | 0 |
| Other Chemical Mfg | 13 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 23 | 16 | 16 | 17 |

Table A-6. Particulate Matter (PM-2.5) Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| SOURCE CATEGORY | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| METALS PROCESSING | 157 | 197 | 198 | 125 | 125 | 134 | 134 | 139 |
| Non-Ferrous Metals Processing | 31 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 |
| copper | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| lead | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| zinc | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| other | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Ferrous Metals Processing | 121 | 89 | 83 | 86 | 86 | 92 | 92 | 96 |
| primary | 103 | 72 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 74 | 74 | 76 |
| secondary | 17 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| other | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Metals Processing NEC | 5 | 80 | 85 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES | 27 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| Oil & Gas Production | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Petroleum Refineries & Related Industrie | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| fluid catalytic cracking units | 11 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| other | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Asphalt Manufacturing | 12 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES | 284 | 264 | 259 | 260 | 25 6 | 256 | 257 | 267 |
| Agriculture, Food, & Kindred Products | 39 | 46 | 40 | 44 | 43 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| country elevators | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| terminal elevators | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| feed mills | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| soybean mills | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| wheat mills | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| other grain mills | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| other | 17 | 26 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| Textiles, Leather, & Apparel Products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publishing Prod | 77 | 61 | 59 | 59 | 57 | 60 | 61 | 64 |
| sulfate (kraft) pulping | 57 | 40 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 41 | 43 |
| other | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| Rubber & Miscellaneous Plastic Product | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Mineral Products | 144 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 133 | 134 | 133 | 138 |
| cement mfg | 54 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 38 |
| surface mining | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| stone quarrying/processing | 24 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 |
| other | 61 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 66 |

Table A-6. Particulate Matter (PM-2.5) Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| SOURCE CATEGORY | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES (continued) | · | | | | | | | |
| Machinery Products | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Electronic Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation Equipment | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Construction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Industrial Processes | 16 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| SOLVENT UTILIZATION | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Degreasing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graphic Arts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry Cleaning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Surface Coating | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Other Industrial | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| STORAGE & TRANSPORT | 42 | 42 | 50 | 46 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 44 |
| Bulk Terminals & Plants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Product Storage | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petroleum & Petroleum Product Transpo | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Service Stations: Stage II | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Organic Chemical Storage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Organic Chemical Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inorganic Chemical Storage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inorganic Chemical Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulk Materials Storage | 41 | 41 | 48 | 44 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 43 |
| storage | 13 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| transfer | 28 | 29 | 36 | 31 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| combined | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| other | NA | 0 | 0 | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulk Materials Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING | 234 | 238 | 239 | 288 | 271 | 247 | 250 | 254 |
| Incineration | 46 | 47 | 46 | 93 | 73 | 50 | 51 | 53 |
| residential | 27 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| other | 19 | 18 | 16 | 62 | 42 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| Open Burning | 187 | 190 | 192 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 200 |
| residential | 177 | 179 | 181 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 187 | 188 |
| other | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| POTW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial Waste Water | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 |
| TSDF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | Ö | Ō |
| Landfills | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ō | Ö | Ō |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Ō | Ō | 1 |

Table A-6. Particulate Matter (PM-2.5) Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| SOURCE CATEGORY | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|
| ON-ROAD VEHICLES | 275 | 286 | 280 | 257 | 256 | 231 | 221 | 207 |
| Light-Duty Gas Vehicles & Motorcycles | 37 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 32 | 32 |
| ldgv | 37 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 32 | 32 |
| motorcycles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Light-Duty Gas Trucks | 19 | 21 | 20 | 20 | .23 | 20 | 25 | 25 |
| ldgt1 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 11. | 11 | 14 | 14 |
| ldgt2 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 11 |
| Heavy-Duty Gas Vehicles | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Diesels | 212 | 221 | 216 | 192 | 190 | 169 | 157 | 144 |
| hddv | 203 | 212 | 206 | 183 | 182 | 161 | 149 | 136 |
| <i>ldd</i> t | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Iddv | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VEHICLES | 435 | 432 | 432 | 427 | 423 | 402 | 403 | 409 |
| Non-Road Gasoline | 40 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 |
| recreational | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| construction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| industrial | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| lawn & garden | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| farm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| light commercial | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| logging | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| airport service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| recreational marine vessels | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Non-Road Diesel | 293 | 289 | 287 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 287 | 290 |
| recreational | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| construction . | 138 | 136 | 135 | 135 | 134 | 134 | 135 | 137 |
| industrial | 39 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 3 8 | 39 |
| lawn & garden | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| farm | 76 | 75 | 74 | 72 | 71 | 70 | 69 | 67 |
| light commercial | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| logging | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| airport service | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| railway maintenance | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ô | 1 |
| recreational marine vessels | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Table A-6. Particulate Matter (PM-2.5) Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| SOURCE CATEGORY | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VEHICLES (co | ontinued) | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft | 31 | 31 | 32 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 29 |
| Marine Vessels | 22 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| coal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| diesel | 17 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| residual oil | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| gasoline | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Railroads | 49 | 48 | 50 | 48 | 46 | 25 | 24 | 25 |
| NATURAL SOURCES | 314 | 312 | 334 | 76 | 324 | 172 | 797 | 797 |
| . Geogenic - wind erosion | 314 | 312 | 334 | 76 | 324 | 172 | 797 | 797 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 5,232 | 5,000 | 4,852 | 4,885 | 5,334 | 4,630 | 5,180 | 5,272 |
| Agriculture & Forestry | 1,009 | 1,000 | 960 | 872 | 918 | 916 | 926 | 925 |
| agricultural crops | 949 | 937 | 893 | 803 | 856 | 867 | 879 | 877 |
| agricultural livestock | 60 | 63 | 67 | 69 | 61 | 49 | 47 | 48 |
| Other Combustion | 1,057 | 822 | 679 | 667 | 910 | 675 | 875 | 885 |
| wildfires | 538 | 299 | 151 | 137 | 372 | 130 | 344 | 344 |
| managed burning | 479 | 483 | 487 | 488 | 496 | 503 | 507 | 517 |
| other | 40 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 24 | 24 |
| Cooling Towers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ŧ | 1 | 1 |
| Fugitive Dust | 3,166 | 3,178 | 3,213 | 3,346 | 3,506 | 3,038 | 3,378 | 3,461 |
| wind erosion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| unpaved roads | 1,687 | 1,684 | 1,642 | 1,718 | 1,709 | 1,559 | 1,820 | 1,857 |
| paved roads | 562 | 600 | 606 | 616 | 634 | 585 | 598 | 629 |
| construction | 850 | 818 | 892 | 930 | 1,049 | 777 | 840 | 857 |
| other | 67 | 75 | 73 | 81 | 113 | 117 | 120 | 117 |
| TOTAL ALL SOURCES | 7,959 | 7,735 | 7,644 | 7,285 | 7,949 | 7,083 | 8,293 | 8,311 |

Note(s): NA = not available.

"Other" categories may contain emissions that could not be accurately allocated to specific source categories. Zero values represent less than 500 short tons/year.

In order to convert emissions to gigagrams (thousand metric tons), multiply the above values by 0.9072.

Table A-7. Ammonia (NH3) Emissions (thousand short tons)

| SOURCE CATEGORY | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Coal | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | , NA | 0 | 0 |
| Oil | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | · NA | 2 | 2 |
| Gas | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 |
| Internal Combustion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Coal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oil | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Gas | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Internal Combustion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUEL COMB. OTHER | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Commercial/Institutional Coal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commercial/Institutional Oil | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Commercial/Institutional Gas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Residential Other | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 193 |
| Agricultural Chemicals | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 193 |
| ammonium nitrate/urea mfg. | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 118 |
| other | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 75 |
| METALS PROCESSING | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Non-Ferrous Metals Processing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ferrous Metals Processing | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Metals Processing NEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 45 |
| Oil & Gas Production | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Petroleum Refineries & Related Industri | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 45 |
| catalytic cracking | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 45 |
| other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 43 |
| Agriculture, Food, & Kindred Products | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mineral Products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Industrial Processes | 35 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 41 |
| STORAGE & TRANSPORT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulk Materials Storage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING | 82 | 86 | 89 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 100 |
| POTW | 82 | 86 | 89 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 100 |
| wastewater treatment | 82 | 86 | 89 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 100 |

Table A-7. Ammonia (NH3) Emissions (continued) (thousand short tons)

| SOURCE CATEGORY | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ON-ROAD VEHICLES | 192 | 205 | 217 | 227 | 239 | 259 | 231 | 240 |
| Light-Duty Gas Vehicles & Motorcycles | 159 | 171 | 181 | 188 | 190 | 204 | 156 | 161 |
| Light-Duty Gas Trucks | 32 | 34 | 35 | 39 | 48 | 54 | 69 | 73 |
| Heavy-Duty Gas Vehicles | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Diesels | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VEHICLES | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Marine Vessels | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Railroads | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| NATURAL SOURCES | 28 | 24 | 27 | 28 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Biogenic | 28 | 24 | 27 | 28 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 3,586 | 3,076 | 3,539 | 3,422 | 3,327 | 2,336 | 2,433 | 2,498 |
| Agriculture & Forestry | 3,586 | 3,076 | 3,539 | 3,422 | 3,327 | 2,336 | 2,433 | 2,498 |
| livestock agriculture | 3,166 | 2,630 | 3,067 | 2,923 | 2,801 | 1,784 | 1,855 | 1,894 |
| fertilizer application | 420 | 446 | 473 | 499 | 525 | 551 | 578 | 604 |
| Fugitive Dust | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL ALL SOURCES | 4,184 | 3,688 | 4,171 | 4,071 | 3,983 | 3,005 | 3,084 | 3,178 |

Note(s): NA = not available.

[&]quot;Other" categories may contain emissions that could not be accurately allocated to specific source categories. Zero values represent less than 500 short tons/year.

In order to convert emissions to gigagrams (thousand metric tons), multiply the above values by 0.9072.

Table A-8. Lead Emissions (short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL. | 327 | 230 | 129 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 59 | 61 | 61 | 57 | 61 | 64 |
| Coal | 300 | 189 | 95 | 51 | 48 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 53 |
| bituminous | 181 | 114 | <i>57</i> | 31 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 |
| subbituminous | 89 | 56 | 28 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| anthracite & lignite | 30 | 19 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Oil | 28 | 41. | 34 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 11 |
| residual | 27 | 40 | 34 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 11 |
| distillate | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 |
| FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL | 237 | 75 | 60 | 30 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 17 |
| Coal | 218 | 60 | 45 | 22 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| bituminous | 146 | 40 | 31 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| subbituminous | 45 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| anthracite & lignite | 27 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Oil | 19 | 16 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| residual | 17 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| distillate | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FUEL COMB. OTHER | 10,052 | 10,042 | 4,111 | 421 | 425 | 426 | 420 | 418 | 416 | 414 | 415 | 415 | 414 | 416 | 415 |
| Commercial/Institutional C | 1 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| bituminous | 1 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| subbituminous | NA | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| anthracite, lignite | NA | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Commercial/Institutional O | 4 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| residual | 3 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| distillate | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1. | 1 | 1 |
| other | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Misc. Fuel Comb. (Except | 10,000 | 10,000 | 4,080 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Residential Other | 47 | 16 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRO | 103 | 120 | 104 | 118 | 123 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 132 | 93 | 92 | 96 | 163 | 167 | 159 |
| Inorganic Chemical Mfg | 103 | 120 | 104 | 118 | 123 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 132 | 93 | 92 | 96 | 163 | 167 | 159 |
| lead oxide and pigments | 103 | 120 | 104 | 118 | 123 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 132 | 93 | 92 | 96 | 163 | 167 | 159 |

(continued)

2/17/99 A-34

Table A-8. Lead Emissions (continued) (short tons)

| Source Category | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| METALS PROCESSING | 24,224 | 9,923 | 3,026 | 2,097 | 1,835 | 1,965 | 2,088 | 2,169 | 1,975 | 1,773 | 1,899 | 2,027 | 2,048 | 2,052 | 2,038 |
| Nonferrous Metals Proces | 15,869 | 7,192 | 1,826 | 1,376 | 1,204 | 1,248 | 1,337 | 1,409 | 1,258 | 1,111 | 1,211 | 1,288 | 1,337 | 1,331 | 1,320 |
| primary lead production | 12,134 | 5,640 | 1,075 | 874 | 673 | 684 | 715 | 728 | 623 | <i>550</i> | 637 | 633 | 674 | 588 | 605 |
| primary copper producti | 242 | 171 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| primary zinc production | 1,019 | 224 | 24 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 11. | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| secondary lead producti | 1,894 | 821 | 481 | 288 | 347 | 353 | 433 | 449 | 414 | 336 | 341 | 405 | 432 | 514 | 479 |
| secondary copper produ | 374 | 200 | 116 | 70 | 31 | 61 . | 37 | 75 | 65 | 73 | 70 | 76 | 79 | 76 | 79 |
| lead battery manufactur | 41 | 49 | 50 | 65 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 78 | 77 | 77 | 81 | 94 | 102 | 103 | 110 |
| lead cable coating | 127 | 55 | 37 | 43 | 56 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 48 | 44 | 47 | 44 | 16 | 16 | 11 |
| other | 38 | 32 | 24 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ferrous Metals Processing | 7,395 | 2,196 | 911 | 577 | 499 | 554 | 582 | 576 | 517 | 461 | 495 | 540 | 528 | 529 | 527 |
| coke manufacturing | 11 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ferroalloy production | 219 | 104 | 13 | 7 | 14 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| iron production | 266 | 93 | 38 | 21 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 |
| steel production | 3,125 | 1,082 | 481 | 209 | 128 | 157 | 138 | 138 | 145 | 139 | 145 | 160 | 159 | 160 | 169 |
| gray iron production | 3,773 | 910 | 373 | 336 | 337 | 361 | 401 | 397 | 339 | 288 | 319 | 349 | 342 | 343 | 334 |
| Metals Processing NEC | 960 | 535 | 289 | 144 | 132 | 164 | 169 | 184 | 199 | 201 | 193 | 200 | 183 | 192 | 191 |
| metal mining | 353 | 268 | 207 | 141 | 131 | 163 | 169 | 184 | 198 | 201 | 193 | 199 | 183 | 192 | 190 |
| other | 606 | 268 | 82 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| OTHER INDUSTRIAL PRO | 2,028 | 1,337 | 808 | 316 | 202 | 172 | 173 | 169 | 167 | 56 | 54 | 53 | 58 | 51 | 54 |
| Mineral Products | 540 | 217 | 93 | 43 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| cement manufacturing | 540 | 217 | 93 | 43 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| Miscellaneous Industrial P | 1,488 | 1,120 | 715 | 273 | 174 | 149 | 150 | 143 | 143 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 30 | 22 | 24 |
| WASTE DISPOSAL & REC | 2,200 | 1,595 | 1,210 | 871 | 844 | 817 | 765 | 804 | 807 | 812 | 824 | 829 | 604 | 622 | 646 |
| Incineration | 2,200 | 1,595 | 1,210 | 871 | 844 | 817 | 765 | 804 | 807 | 812 | 824 | 829 | 604 | 622 | 646 |
| municipal waste | 581 | 396 | 161 | 79 | 52 | 49 | 45 | 67 | 70 | 68 | 69 | 68 | 70 | 76 | 70 |
| other | 1,619 | 1,199 | 1,049 | 792 | 792 | 768 | 720 | 738 | 738 | 744 | 756 | 762 | 534 | 546 | 576 |
| ON-ROAD VEHICLES | 171,961 | 130,206 | 60,501 | 18,052 | 3,317 | 2,566 | 982 | 421 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 |
| Light-Duty Gas Vehicles & | 142,918 | 106,868 | 47,184 | 13,637 | 2,471 | 1,919 | 733 | 314 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 |
| Light-Duty Gas Trucks | 22,683 | 19,440 | 11,671 | 4,061 | 795 | 605 | 232 | 100 | 4 | 4 | . 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| Heavy-Duty Gas Vehicles | 6,361 | 3,898 | 1,646 | 354 | 51 | 42 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-ROAD ENGINES AND | 9,737 | 6,130 | 4,205 | 921 | 850 | 885 | 820 | 776 | 574 | 565 | 529 | 525 | 544 | 505 | 503 |
| Non-Road Gasoline | 8,340 | 5,012 | 3,320 | 229 | 222 | 211 | 166 | 158 | 0 | C | | | 0 | | 0 |
| Aircraft | 1,397 | 1,118 | 885 | 692 | 628 | 674 | 655 | 619 | 574 | 565 | 528 | 525 | 544 | 505 | 503 |
| TOTAL ALL SOURCES | 220,869 | 159,659 | | 22,890 | 7,681 | 7,053 | 5,468 | 4,975 | 4,168 | 3,808 | | | | 3,910 | 3,915 |

Note(s): NA=not available

In order to convert emissions to megagrams (metric tons), multiply the above values by 0.9072.

Table A-9. Biogenic Volatile Organic Compound Emissions by State (thousand short tons)

| | tun | ousand st | | | | 1005 |
|----------------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| State | 1988 | 1990 | 1991 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| Alabama | 1,826 | 2,114 | 1,852 | 1,937 | 1,597 | 1,579 |
| Arizona | 535 | 542 | 517 | 548 | 591 | 545 |
| Arkansas | 1,837 | 1,852 | 1,476 | 1,741 | 1,472 | 1,517 |
| California | 1,815 | 1,778 | 1,711 | 1,794 | 2,125 | 1,623 |
| Colorado | 889 | 748 | 817 | 826 | 878 | 786 |
| Connecticut | 81 | 68 | 74 | 81 | 63 | 68 |
| Delaware | 25 | 19 | 24 | 26 | 20 | 21 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Florida | 1,352 | 1,513 | 1,246 | 1,436 | 1,255 | 1,307 |
| Georgia | 1,666 | 1,958 | 1,609 | 1,721 | 1.454 | 1,405 |
| Idaho | 854 | 810 | 764 | 706 | 72 6 | 726 |
| Illinois | 283 | 227 | 257 | 244 | 191 | 187 |
| Indiana | 237 | 185 | 227 | 218 | 165 | 157 |
| lowa | 141 | 95 | 103 | 112 | 89 | 93 |
| Kansas | 154 | 140 | 133 | 118 | 116 | 119 |
| Kentucky | 677 | 575 | 648 | 636 | 496 | 464 |
| Louisiana | 1,291 | 1,403 | 1,043 | 1,367 | 1,125 | 1,187 |
| Maine | 599 | 567 | 621 | 622 | 531 | 453 |
| Maryland | 164 | 132 | 155 | 169 | 127 | 135 |
| Massachusetts | 140 | 107 | 129 | 140 | 109 | 119 |
| Michigan | 581 | 422 | 548 | 533 | 394 | 408 |
| Minnesota | 729 | 519 | 612 | 636 | 533 | 502 |
| Mississippi | 1,662 | 1,801 | 1,450 | 1,642 | 1,402 | 1,419 |
| Missouri | 1,472 | 1,222 | 1,298 | 1,267 | 1,056 | 1,045 |
| Montana | 912 | 729 | 781 | 666 | 716 | 680 |
| Nebraska | 95 | 79 | 81 | 78 | 72 | 77 |
| Nevada | 152 | 140 | 142 | 135 | 158 | 126 |
| New Hampshire | 168 | 147 | 163 | 171 | 137 | 286 |
| New Jersey | 130 | 115 | 124 | 132 | 103 | 107 |
| New Mexico | 505 | 533 | 499 | 531 | 544 | 440 |
| New York | 350 | 303 | 328 | 361 | 280 | 290 |
| North Carolina | 1,072 | 1,194 | 1,002 | 1,110 | 908 | 882 |
| North Dakota | 69 | 49 | 51 | 48 | 46 | 50 |
| Ohio | 270 | 211 | 243 | 259 | 197 | 183 |
| Oklahoma | 1,013 | 1,016 | 864 | 887 | 836 | 811 |
| Oregon | 1,066 | 1,118 | 1,002 | 1,114 | 1,087 | 1,075 |
| Pennsylvania | 594 | 510 | 560 | 642 | 460 | 473 |
| Rhode Island | 24 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 18 | 20 |
| South Carolina | 738 | 886 | 652 | 755 | 626 | 632 |
| South Dakota | 142 | 103 | | 104 | | 102 |
| | | | 113 | 997 | 102 | |
| Tennessee | 1,063 | 1,022 | 1,010 | | 817 | 781 |
| Texas | 2,711 | 2,864 | 2,244 | 2,649 | 2,481 | 2,431 |
| Utah | 407 | 374 | 353 100 | 345 | 410 | 324 |
| Vermont | 102 | 91 004 | 100 | 106 | 88 738 | 90 |
| Virginia | 911 | 886 | 850 | 917 | 728 | 714 |
| Washington | 685 | 780 | 650 | 801 | 735 | 763 |
| West Virginia | 510 | 420 | 473 | 492 | 383 | 368 |
| Wisconsin | 648 | 450 | 516 | 541 | 412 | 398 |
| Wyoming | 505 | 387 | 397 | 358 | 396 | 223 |

NOTE: The sums of States may not equal National total due to rounding

Table A-10. Biogenic Nitric Oxide Emissions by State (thousand short tons)

| State | 1988 | 1990 | 1991 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|
| Alabama | 14 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Arizona | 55 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 58 | 55 |
| Arkansas | 19 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| California | 42 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 41 |
| Colorado | 39 | 35 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 35 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Delaware | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 22 | 29 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Georgia | 19 | 29 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| Idaho | 25 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Illinois | 90 | 84 | 90 | 86 | 81 | 82 |
| Indiana | 49 | 48 | 51 | 49 | 46 | 46 |
| Iowa | 93 | 82 | 90 | 87 | 81 | 85 |
| Kansas | 91 | 87 | 91 | 85 | 83 | 85 |
| Kentucky | 19 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| Louisiana | 19 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Maine | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Maryland | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Massachusetts · | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Michigan | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 23 | 24 |
| Minnesota | 58 | 52 | 56 | 54 | 50 | 53 |
| Mississippi | 19 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| Missouri | 44 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 40 |
| Montana | 60 | 49 | 57 | 53 | 52 | 50 |
| Nebraska | 91 | 83 | 90 | 86 | 80 | 85 |
| Nevada | 46 | 38 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 41 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| New Jersey New Mexico | 62 | 59 | 61 | 64 | 65 | 56 |
| New York | 17 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 |
| North Carolina | 21 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| | 51 | 42 | 48 | 44 | 43 | 47 |
| North Dakota Ohio | 36 | 36 | 46 37 | 35 | 33 | 33 |
| Oklahoma | 35 | 30 37 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 33 |
| Oregon | 24 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| • | 19 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 19 |
| Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 10 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| South Dakota | 62 | 53 | 60 | 56 | 52 | 56 |
| Tennessee | 17 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 16 |
| Texas | 199 | 203 | 199 | 202 | 206 | 195 |
| | 28 | | | | | |
| Utah Vermont | | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 23 |
| | 2 10 | 2 12 | 2 10 | 2 | 2 9 | 2 9 |
| Virginia | | | | 10 | - | |
| Washington | 15 | 15 | -14 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| West Virginia | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 36 30 | 34 | 35 36 | 35 | 32 | 33 |
| Wyoming National | 39 1,638 | 40 1,596 | 36 1,628 | 35 | 35 | 28 |

NOTE: The sums of States may not equal National total due to rounding

Table A-11. 1997 State-level Emissions and Rank for CO, NOx, VOC, SO2, and Particulate Matter (PM-10)

(thousand short tons)

| 1 | | | | | | e Organic | | r Dioxide | | late Matter |
|----------------------|------|-----------|----------|---------------|------|--------------|------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|
| i | | Monoxide | ina og c | n Oxides * | | ounds * | | 1 | (P | M-10) |
| State | Rank | Emissions | Rank | Emissions | Rank | Emissions | Rank | Emissions | Rank | <u>Emis</u> sions |
| Alabama | 11 | 2,392 | 15 | 627 | 17 | 427 | 8 | 811 | 20 | 585 |
| Alaska | 42 | 486 | 49 | 42 | 46 | 64 | 51 | 5 | 41 | 183 |
| Arizona | 21 | 1,627 | 23 | 453 | 26 | 297 | 24 | 256 | 37 | 302 |
| Arkansas | 31 | 1,141 | 34 | 257 | 32 | 240 | 36 | 138 | 23 | 500 |
| California | 2 | 6,000 | 2 | 1,236 | 2 | 1,494 | 29 | 200 | 4 | 1,600 |
| Colorado | 28 | 1,259 | 25 | 414 | 28 | 293 | 35 | 141 | 26 | 476 |
| Connecticut | 39 | 747 | 40 | 153 | 35 | 165 | 40 | 90 | 45 | 101 |
| District of Columbia | 51 | 111 | 51 | 19 | 51 | 21 | 50 | 9 | 51 | 4 |
| Delaware | 49 | 207 | 46 | 68 | 47 | 53 | 39 | 98 | 48 | 38 |
| Florida | 3 | 4,610 | 6 | 916 | 3 | 859 | 6 | 879 | 12 | 764 |
| Georgia | 4 | 3,917 | 11 | 691 | 11 | 595 | 13 | 639 | 7 | 1,017 |
| Hawaii | 48 | 212 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 30 | 47 | 34 | 49 | 33 |
| Idaho | 36 | 811 | 43 | 114 | 38 | 116 | 46 | 41 | 13 | 690 |
| Illinois | 8 | 3,046 | 43 | 1,129 | 4 | 851 | 4 | 1,190 | 8 | 1,007 |
| Indiana | | | 7 | | 12 | 567 | 2 | 1,370 | 16 | 660 |
| | 13 | 2,384 | _ | 912 329 | 30 | 257 | 22 | 273 | 21 | 580 |
| lowa | 33 | 997 | 29 | | 20 | | 30 | 180 | 3 | 1,639 |
| Kansas | 15 | 2,127 | 17 | 528 | | 414 | | 806 | 3 34 | |
| Kentucky | 26 | 1,412 | 12 | 690 | 21 | 406 | 9 | - 1 | | 336 |
| Louisiana | 14 | 2,316 | 10 | 758 | 15 | 437 | 17 | 414 | 28 | 440 |
| Maine | 41 | 529 | 44 | 95 | 40 | 109 | 38 | 101 | 43 | 156 |
| Maryland | 30 | 1,160 | 28 | 331 | 31 | 243 | 19 | 387 | 40 | 208 |
| Massachusetts | 29 | 1,212 | 32 | 275 | 27 | 294 | 25 | 255 | 38 | 285 |
| Michigan | 9 | 2,996 | 8 | 839 | 7 | 705 | 12 | 653 | 22 | 530 |
| Minnesota | 25 | 1,476 | 22 | 463 | 22 | 398 | 32 | 168 | 10 | 962 |
| Mississippi | 23 | 1,565 | 27 | 351 | 25 | 339 | 27 | 235 | 25 | 479 |
| Missouri | 18 | 2,002 | 18 | 523 | 14 | 444 | 15 | 506 | 5 | 1,350 |
| Montana | 38 | 768 | 39 | 183 | 39 | 110 | 42 | 67 | 6 | 1,143 |
| Nebraska | 37 | 785 | 35 | 252 | 33 | 205 | 37 | 102 | 18 | 632 |
| Nevada | 40 | 545 | 41 | 135 | 42 | 98 | 43 | 65 | 44 | 150 |
| New Hampshire | 44 | 359 | 45 | 80 | 44 | 77 | 33 | 164 | 47 | 54 |
| New Jersey | 27 | 1,362 | 24 | 435 | 18 | 425 | 23 | 265 | 36 | 303 |
| New Mexico | 34 | 938 | 31 | 297 | 37 | 152 | 28 | 207 | 1 | 4,948 |
| New York | 7 | 3,116 | 13 | 667 | 5 | 767 | 11 | 663 | 11 | 818 |
| North Carolina | 10 | 2,759 | 14 | 643 | 8 | 685 | 14 | 610 | 24 | 480 |
| North Dakota | 46 | 317 | 36 | 239 | 41 | 99 | 20 | 308 | 29 | 412 |
| Ohio | 5 | 3,812 | 3 | 1,185 | 6 | 709 | 1 | 1,966 | 14 | 663 |
| Oklahoma | 20 | 1,733 | 20 | 470 | 23 | 350 | 26 | 239 | 9 | 999 |
| Oregon | 19 | 1,758 | 38 | 215 | 29 | 258 | 45 | 44 | 15 | 661 |
| Pennsylvania | 6 | 3,332 | 5 | 935 | 9 | 674 | 3 | 1,349 | 19 | 593 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 203 | 50 | 31 | 48 | 50 | 49 | 13 | 50 | 27 |
| South Carolina | 22 | 1,606 | 26 | 364 | 24 | 340 | 21 | 299 | 30 | 410 |
| South Dakota | 45 | 317 | 42 | 120 | 43 | 78 | 44 | 57 | 35 | 311 |
| Tennessee | 12 | 2,391 | 9 | 797 | 10 | 610 | 7 | 840 | 32 | 384 |
| Texas | 1 | 6,479 | 1 | 1,843 | 1 | 1,615 | 5 | 1,151 | 2 | 3,307 |
| Utah | 32 | 1,029 | 37 | 233 | 34 | 170 | 41 | 83 | 39 | 248 |
| Vermont | 47 | 232 | 48 | 43 | 49 | 48 | 48 | 17 | 39 46 | 2 4 0 79 |
| Virginia | 16 | 2,082 | 16 | 564 | 13 | 492 | 16 | 486 | 27 | 44: |
| Washington | 17 | 2,062 | 30 | 325 | 16 | 431 | 34 | 486 150 | | |
| West Virginia | 35 | 843 | 19 | 516 | 36 | 157 | 10 | | 31 | 392 |
| Wisconsin | 24 | 1,517 | 21 | | | | | 759 | 42 | 158 |
| Wyoming | 43 | 363 | 33 | 469 275 | 19 | 418 | | 408 | 33 | 38 |
| National | 40 | 87,450 | | 275 23,582 | 45 | 68 19,214 | | 179 20,369 | 17 | 659 33,58 1 |

Note: The sums of States may not equal National due to rounding.

^{*} Excluding Biogenics

APPENDIX B OVERVIEW OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EMISSIONS

The following methods are described in more detail, including references, in the Procedures Document, at epa.gov/ttn/chief/ei data.html#ETDP.

INTRODUCTION

Emission estimates for particulate matter less than 2.5 microns (PM_{2.5}) were developed originally under the National Particulate Inventory Study (NPI). The NPI was a 1990 air emissions inventory for the U.S. (excluding Alaska and Hawaii), Canada and Mexico. In addition to PM_{2.5}, the inventory included the following pollutants:

- PM_{10} (particles $\leq 10 \text{ u}$
- Sulfur dioxide (SO₂)
- Oxides of nitrogen (NO_x)
- Ammonia (NH₃)
- Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
- Secondary organic aerosols (SOA)

Primary PM emissions may be inventoried as PM₁₀ or as PM_{2.5}. Emissions of SO₂ and NO_x, assisted by NH₃ that acts as a neutralizing agent, form secondary PM in the atmosphere. The majority of secondary particles are in the PM_{2.5} category. Also, certain VOC species, based on reactivity of the organic compound with atmosphere oxidants, form SOA. Thus, it is necessary to develop a complete inventory of all primarily emitted and secondarily formed PM in order to provide the basis for comprehensive ambient modeling.

For the most part, emissions of SO₂, NO_x, VOC, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, and NH₃ are based on new methods prepared during the early 1990's. Current estimates are based on VOC, SO₂, and NO_x emissions and/or estimation methodology developed for some source categories from the 1990 Interim Inventory. Also, the current estimates rely on emissions/methods developed for fugitive dust sources in 1996. New or revised emissions/methods were developed for utility, highway, and non-road sources.

The following discussion provides details on both the Trends methods and any new methods developed since 1995.

1. ELECTRIC UTILITY SOURCES

PM_{2.5} and NH₃ emissions for utilities were developed similar to the other pollutants (based on the boiler-level data collected from Form EIA-767). Emission factors for NH₃ were not widely available, and therefore AP-42 factors for uncontrolled emissions were utilized.

The appropriate source classification code (SCC) was assigned to each fuel based on its characteristics. For coal, the SCC is based on the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) criteria for moisture, mineral-free matter basis (if greater than 11,500 Btu/lb, coal type is designated to be bituminous; if between 8,300 and 11,500 Btu/lb, coal type is designated to be subbituminous; and if less than 8,300 Btu/lb, coal type is designated to be lignite) and the boiler type (firing configuration and bottom type) as specified in AP-42. If both coal and oil were burned in the same boiler, it was assumed that the oil is distillate; if only oil was burned, it was assumed to be residual. Then, based on the fuel and boiler type, the SCC is assigned. For natural gas, the SCC is based on fuel and boiler type.

 PM_{10} control efficiency was used to calculate both PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. Since only TSP (Total Suspended Particulate, $\leq \sim 35u$) control efficiency is reported on Form EIA-767, the PM_{10} calculator program was used to derive PM_{10} efficiencies. (The PM-10 calculator estimates PM_{10} control efficiencies based on the SCC and the primary and secondary control devices. The control efficiencies from the PM_{10} calculator are based on data from AP-42 for specific SCCs.) (Refer to the PM Calculator website at epa.gov/ttn/chief/software.html#pm).

The following equation was used to compute controlled PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} emissions:

$$PM_{10} \text{ or } PM_{2.5} = \begin{array}{c} fuel \\ burned \end{array} x \begin{array}{c} AP-42 \\ emf \end{array} x (1 - PM_{10} \text{ or } PM_{2.5} \text{ eff}) x \frac{1}{2000}$$
 (1)

The following equation was used to compute heat input:

$$\frac{heat input}{(MMBtu)} = \frac{fuel}{burned} \frac{heat}{content}$$
(2)

Although Form EIA-767 data are collected from plants with a total plant capacity of at least 10 MW, there are fewer required data elements (identification data, boiler fuel quantity and quality data, and FGD data, if applicable) for those plants with a total capacity between 10 MW and 100 MW. Thus, missing values are introduced in these situations. Because of time constraints, most data elements were not assigned a default value other than zero. If variables for boiler firing and bottom type were missing (these are needed in the SCC assignment) the default values for wall-fired and dry bottom type were assigned. For ambient modeling purposes, it is necessary to know the location (latitude and longitude) of each boiler. If the latitude and

longitude for a specific boiler were missing, they were replaced whenever possible with either (1) the latitude and longitude from other boilers in that same plant or (2) county centroid coordinates.

2. NON-UTILITY POINT SOURCES

The PM₁₀, and PM_{2.5} emissions were calculated using a methodology consistent with emission estimates in the 1990 Interim Inventory/Trends Inventory. This means non-utility point source emissions are calculated based on emission estimates from the 1985 NAPAP Inventory projected to 1990 using Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) Industrial Earnings data. Because annual PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} emission estimates are not available from the NAPAP files, annual TSP emissions were used as the starting point for estimating PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} emissions. The procedure used to estimate 1990 PM₁₀, PM_{2.5} and NH₃ emissions from the 1985 NAPAP TSP emissions is described below.

1) projected 1985 controlled TSP emissions to 1990 using appropriate BEA growth factors; 2) calculated 1990 uncontrolled TSP emissions from controlled emissions and the control efficiency from the 1985 NAPAP inventory; 3) 1990 uncontrolled PM₁₀ emissions were estimated by applying SCC-specific uncontrolled particle-size distribution factors to the uncontrolled TSP emissions; 4) controlled PM₁₀ emissions were estimated using revised control efficiencies from the PM₁₀ calculator.

For PM_{2.5}, 1990 uncontrolled PM_{2.5} emissions were estimated by applying SCC-specific uncontrolled particle-size distribution factors to the 1990 uncontrolled PM₁₀ emissions. As with PM₁₀, controlled PM_{2.5} emissions were estimated using revised control efficiencies from the PM₁₀ calculator.

Calculation of NH₃ Emissions. Ammonia emissions were calculated by growing the 1985 NAPAP emissions using the BEA growth factors, and the following formula:

$$CNH_{3(90)} = (CNH_{3(85)} \times EG_{85-90})$$
 (3)

Where:

 $CNH_{3(90)}$ = Controlled NH_3 Emissions for 1990

 $CNH_{3(85)}$ = Controlled NH₃ Emissions for 1985 NAPAP

 $EG_{84.90}$ = Earnings growth from 1985 to 1990

3. AREA SOURCES:

3.a. Fertilizer applications: NH₃ emissions created from the application of fertilizers were updated for the period 1991-1997, and summary tables are published in Appendix A of this update. New data on fertilizer usage were obtained from the Association of American Plant Food

Control Officials, Inc. and the Fertilizer Institute. These groups jointly produce the Commercial Fertilizers data base. Actual data from the Association was used for 1990 and 1996; the intervening years and 1997 were developed using a linear trends analysis based on the Association's data.

3.b. Agricultural Tilling: The following AP-42 particulate emission factor equation was used to determine regional PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from agricultural tilling:

$$E = c \times k \times s^{0.6} \times p \times a \tag{4}$$

Where:

 $E = PM_{10}$ emissions (lbs/yr)

. c = constant 4.8 lbs/acre-pass

k = dimensionless particle size multiplier ($PM_{10}=0.21$, and $PM_{2.5}=0.042$)

s = silt content of surface soil, defined as the mass fraction of particles smaller than 75 μ m diameter found in soil to a depth of 10 cm (percent)

p = number of passes or tillings in a year (assumed to be 3 passes)

a = acres of land planted

By comparing the USDA surface soil map with the USDA county map, soil types were assigned to all counties of the continental U.S. Silt percentages were determined by using a soil texture classification triangle. Silt factors were updated from previous methods by using information from "Spatial Distribution of PM₁₀ emissions from Agricultural Tilling in the San Joaquin Valley." (Refer to Reference 15, Chapter 4, of the Procedures Document). Information in that report indicates that silt contents determined from the classification triangle are typically based on wet sieving techniques. The AP-42 silt content is based on dry sieving techniques. Wet sieving tends to desegregate finer materials thus leading to a higher than expected silt content based on the soil triangle estimates. The overestimation is dependent upon the soil type. As a consequence, the values for silt loam and loam were reduced by a factor of 1.5. The values for clay loam and clay were reduced by a factor of 2.6. The values for sand, loamy sand, sandy loam and organic material remained the same. These silt values were assumed constant for the 6-year period examined. This differs from the 1989 through 1985 methodology in that the silt factors are applied on the county level, and are corrected values.

The number of tillings for 1990 through 1996 were determined for each crop type, and for conservational and conventional use using information from Agricultural Activities Influencing Fine Particulate Matter Emissions. (Refer to Reference 16, Chapter 4, of the Procedures Document). The tillage emission factor ratio column in the tables in that report were totaled by crop type when the agricultural implement code was not blank. Harvesting was not included in this total. When the tilling instrument was felt to deeply disturb the soil, the value of the tillage emission factor ratio was equal to one. However, other field instruments were not felt to disturb the soil to the extent of the instruments used to develop the original AP-42 emission factor and

thus had an emission factor ratio of less than one. Discussions with the organization that developed the original emission factor and the report referenced above indicated that these values should be used to calculate the number of tillings rather than a single value for each implement usage. Where there were data from more than one region for a single crop, an average value was used. Information for both conservation and conventional tillage methods were developed. The tallies were rounded to the nearest whole number, since it is not physically possible to have a partial tillage event.

These totals were tallied for corn, cotton, rice, sorghum, soybeans, spring wheat, and winter wheat. The number of tillings for categories not included in Agricultural Activities Influencing Fine Particulate Matter Emissions were determined by contact with the Conservation Information Technology Center (CTIC) (Refer to Reference 18, Chapter 4, of the Procedures Document).

Rice and spring wheat are included in the category "spring-seeded small grain" in the database provided by the CTIC. Winter wheat was assumed to prevail in all states except Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas. Rice was assumed to prevail in these four states, and the number of tillings for rice were applied to the acres harvested in these states. Both rice and winter wheat are grown in California. A ratio of rice to winter wheat acres harvested for 1990 through 1996 was obtained from the U.S. Land Use Summary. This ratio was used to calculate a modified number of tillings for spring-seeded small grain in California for each year.

Acres reported in the CTIC database for no till, mulch till, and ridge till were considered conservation tillage. Those with 0 to 15 percent residue, and 15 to 30 percent residue were considered conventional tillage.

- 3.c. <u>Livestock Operations</u>. The livestock NH₃ emissions in the inventory were estimated using activity data from the 1992 Census of Agriculture. These data included county-level estimates of number of head for the following livestock: cattle and calves, hogs and pigs, poultry, sheep, horses, goats, and minks. The emission factors used to calculate emissions were taken from a study of NH₃ emissions conducted in the Netherlands.
- 3.d. Construction Activities. The PM₁₀ emissions for the years 1985 through 1995, and the PM_{2.5} emission for the years 1990 through 1995 were calculated from an emission factor, an estimate of the acres of land under construction, and the average duration of construction activity. The acres of land under construction were estimated from the dollars spent on construction. The PM₁₀ emission factor for the years 1985 through 1989 was calculated from the TSP emission factor for construction obtained from AP-42 and data on the PM₁₀/TSP ratio for various construction activities. The PM₁₀ emission factor for the years 1990 through 1995 was obtained from Improvement of Specific Emission Factors. The 1996 emissions were extrapolated from the 1995 emissions using the ratio between the number of residential construction permits issued in 1996 and the number issued in 1995. A control efficiency was applied to emissions for 1995 and

1996 for counties classified as PM nonattainment areas. (For sources of data, please refer to references 31 through 34, Chapter 4, of the Procedures Document).

1990 through 1995 Emission Factor Equation. The equation below is a variation of the AP-42 particulate emission factor equation for heavy construction and was used to determine regional PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} emissions from construction activities for 1990 through 1995. The PM_{2.5} emission factor used for the years 1990 through 1995 was the PM₁₀ emission factor multiplied by the particle size adjustment factor of 0.2. A control efficiency was applied to PM nonattainment areas for 1995 and 1996.

$$E = P \times \$ \times f \times m \times \left(1 - \frac{CE}{100}\right) \tag{5}$$

where: E = PM emissions

P = PM emission factor (ton/acre of construction/month of activity)

 $(PM_{10} = 0.11; PM_{2.5} = 0.022)$

\$ = dollars spent on construction (\$ million)

f = factor for converting dollars spent on construction to acres of construction

(varies by type of construction, acres/\$ million)

m = months of activity (varies by type of construction)

CE = control efficiency (percent)

Dollars spent on construction (\$). Estimates of the dollars spent on the various types of construction by EPA region for 1987 were obtained from the Census Bureau. The fraction of total U.S. dollars spent in 1987 for each region for each construction type was calculated. Since values from the Census Bureau are only available every five years, the Census dollars spent for the United States for construction were normalized using estimates of the dollars spent on construction for the United States as estimated by the F.W. Dodge corporation for the other years. This normalized Census value was distributed by region and construction type using the above calculated fractions. An example of how this procedure was applied for SIC 1521 (general contractor, residential building: single family) is shown below.

$$\$_{1988,RegionI,\frac{SIC}{1521}} = \frac{\$_{1987,Nation,Census}}{\$_{1987,Nation,Dodge}} \times \$_{1988,Nation,Dodge} \times \frac{\$_{1987,Region1,Census,\frac{SIC}{1521}}}{\$_{1987,Nation,Census,\frac{SIC}{1521}}}$$
(6)

where: \$ = dollar amount of construction spent
1988 = year 1988
1987 = year 1987
Region I = U.S. EPA Region I

SIC 1521 = Standard Industrial Code for general contractor, residential

building; single family

Nation = United States
Census = Census Bureau
Dodge = F.W. Dodge

<u>Determination of construction acres.</u> Information developed by Cowherd <u>et al.</u> determined that for different types of construction, the number of acres was proportional to dollars spent on that type construction. The following AP-42 particulate emission factor equation for heavy construction was used to determine regional PM_{10} emissions from construction activities for 1990:

$$E = T x \$ x f x m x P \tag{7}$$

Where:

 $E = PM_{10}$ emissions tons per year (tpy)

T = TSP emission factor (1.2 ton/acre of construction/month of activity)

\$ = dollars spent on construction (million \$)

f = factor for converting dollars spent on construction to acres of construction

(varies by type of construction, acres/million \$)

m = months of activity per year (varies by type of construction)

P = dimensionless PM_{10}/TSP ratio (0.22)

Estimates of the dollars spent on the various types of construction by EPA region for 1987 were obtained from the Census Bureau. The fraction of total U.S. dollars spent in 1987 for each region for each construction type was calculated. Since values from the Census Bureau are only available every five years, the Census dollars spent in the U.S. for construction were normalized for 1990 using estimates of the dollars spent on construction in the U.S. as estimated by the F.W. Dodge corporation. This normalized Census value was distributed by region and construction type using the above calculated fractions.

EPA determined that for different types of construction, the number of acres was proportional to dollars spent on that type construction. This information (proportioned to constant dollars) was utilized along with total construction receipts to determine the total number of acres of each construction type. Estimates of the duration (in months) for each type construction were derived from EPA PM₁₀/TSP ratios for 19 test sites for 3 different construction activities were averaged to derive the PM₁₀ fraction used in the emission estimates.

Regional-level PM₁₀ estimates were distributed to the county-level using county estimates of payroll for construction (SICs 15, 16, 17) from County Business Patterns (BOC, 1992). The following formula was used:

 $PM_{2.5}$ emissions were then calculated using the county-level PM_{10} emissions by applying the particle size ratio of 0.2.

County Emissions =
$$\frac{County\ Construction\ Payroll}{Regional\ Construction\ Payroll} \times Regional\ Emissions$$
(8)

3.e. Unpaved Roads: Estimates of PM emissions from reentrained road dust on unpaved roads were developed for each county. The OMS PART5 model was utilized to obtain the emission factors (refer to Section 4.c. On-Road Vehicles, later in this update). Reentrained road dust emission factors depend on the average weight, speed, and number of wheels of the vehicles traveling on the unpaved roadways, the silt content of the roadway surface material, and the percentage of days in the year with minimal (less than 0.01 inches) or no precipitation. Emissions were calculated by month at the state/road type level for the average vehicle fleet and then allocated to the county/road type level by land area. The activity factor for calculating reentrained road dust emissions on unpaved roads is the VMT accumulated on these roads. The specifics of the emission estimates for reentrained road dust from unpaved roads are discussed in more detail below.

The following equation was used in PART5 to calculate PM emission factors from reentrained road dust on unpaved roads, is based on an empirical formula from AP-42.

$$UNPVD = PSUNP_{PS} \times 5.9 \times (SILT/12) \times (SPD/30) \times (WEIGHT/3)^{0.7} \times (WHEELS/4)^{0.5} \times (365 - IPDAYS)/365 \times 453.392$$
(9)

UNPVD = unpaved road dust emission factor for all vehicle classes combined (grams where:

per mile)

PSUNP_{PS} = fraction of particles less than 10 or 2.5 microns from unpaved road dust

 $(0.36 \text{ for PM}_{10} \text{ and } 0.05 \text{ for PM}_{2.5})$

SILT = percentage silt content of the surface material

SPD = average speed of all vehicle types combined (miles per hour [mph])

WEIGHT = average weight of all vehicle types combined (tons)

WHEELS = average number of wheels per vehicle for all vehicle types combined IPDAYS = number of precipitation days per year with greater than 0.01 inches of

rain

493.592 = number of grams per pound

The above equation is based on roadside measurements of ambient particulate matter, and is therefore representative of a fleet average emission factor rather than a vehicle-specific emission factor. In addition, because this equation is based on ambient measurements, it includes particulate matter from tailpipe exhaust, brake wear, tire wear, and ambient background particulate concentrations. Therefore, the PART5 fleet average PM emission factors for the

tailpipe, tire wear, and brake wear components were subtracted from the unpaved road fugitive dust emission factors before calculating emissions from Reentrained road dust on unpaved roads.

<u>Silt Content Inputs</u>: Average state-level, unpaved road silt content values developed as part of the 1985 NAPAP Inventory, were obtained from the Illinois State Water Survey. Silt contents of over 200 unpaved roads from over 30 states were obtained. Average silt contents of unpaved roads were calculated for each state that had three or more samples for that state. For states that did not have three or more samples, the average for all samples from all states was substituted.

<u>Precipitation Inputs</u>. Rain data input to the emission factor equation above is in the form of the total number of rain days in the year. However, the equation uses the number of days simply to calculate a percentage of rain days. Therefore, to calculate unpaved road dust emission factors that represent monthly conditions, data from the National Climatic Data Center showing the number of days per month with more than 0.01 inches of rain were used. Precipitation event accumulation data were collected for several meteorological stations within each state.

<u>Vehicle Wheel. Weight, and Speed Inputs</u>: The speeds for light duty vehicles and trucks were also assumed to be the average unpaved road speeds for the corresponding unpaved road classification. However, because the fugitive dust emission factors are representative of the entire vehicle fleet, these speeds for each road type were weighted by vehicle-specific VMT to obtain road type-specific speeds. Estimates of average vehicle weight and average number of wheels per vehicle over the entire vehicle fleet were based on data provided in the *Truck Inventory and Use Survey, MVMA Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures '91*, and the *1991 Market Data Book*. Using these data sources, a fleet average vehicle weight of 6,358 pounds was modeled.

<u>Unpaved road VMT.</u> The calculation of unpaved road VMT was performed in two parts. Separate calculations were performed for county and noncounty (state or federally) maintained roadways. The 1995 unpaved VMT was also used for 1996, as unpaved growth is very uncertain, but expected to be minimum. The equation used is:

$$VMTUP = ADTV \times FSRM \times DPY \tag{10}$$

where: VMTUP = VMT on unpaved roads (miles/year)

ADTV = average daily traffic volume (vehicles/day/mile) FSRM = functional system roadway mileage (miles)

DPY = number of days in a year

Estimation of Local Unpaved-Road VMT. Unpaved roadway mileage estimates were retrieved from the FHWA's annual Highway Statistics report. State-level, county-maintained roadway mileage estimates are organized by surface type, traffic volume, and population category. From these data, state-level unpaved roadway mileage estimates are derived. This was done by first assigning an average daily traffic volume (ADTV) to each volume category.

The above equation was then used to calculate state-level unpaved road VMT estimates for volume and population categories. These detailed VMT data were then summed to develop state-level, county-maintained unpaved roadway VMT.

<u>Estimation of Federal and State-Maintained Unpaved Road VMT</u>: The calculation of noncounty (state or federally) maintained unpaved road VMT differed from the calculation of county-maintained unpaved road VMT. This was required since noncounty unpaved road mileage was categorized by arterial classification, not roadway traffic volume.

To calculate noncounty, unpaved road VMT, state-level ADTV values for urban and rural roads were multiplied by state-level, rural and urban roadway mileage estimates. Assuming the ADTV does not vary by roadway maintenance responsibility, the county-maintained ADTV values were assumed to apply to noncounty-maintained roadways as well. To develop noncounty unpaved road ADTV estimates, county-maintained roadway VMT was divided by county-maintained roadway mileage estimates.

$$ADTV = VMT / MILEAGE$$
 (11)

where: ADTV = average daily traffic volume for state and federally maintained

roadways

VMT = VMT on county-maintained roadways (miles/year)

MILEAGE = state-level roadway mileage of county-maintained roadways (miles)

Federal and state-maintained roadway VMT was calculated by multiplying the state-level roadway mileage of federal and state-maintained unpaved roads by the state-level ADTV values calculated as discussed above for locally-maintained roadways, as follows:

$$VMT = ADTV \times RM \times 365 \tag{12}$$

where: VMT = VMT at the state level for federally and state-maintained unpaved

roadways (miles/year)

ADTV = average daily traffic volume derived from local roadway data RM = state-level federally and state-maintained roadway mileage (mi)

<u>Unpaved-Road VMT For 1993 and Later Years</u>: The calculation of unpaved VMT differs for years before 1993 and for the year 1993 and later years. This split in methodology is due a difference in the data reported by states in the annual Highway Statistics. In both instances the calculation was performed in two stages.

Unpaved VMT for 1993 and later years was calculated by multiplying the total number of miles of unpaved road by state and functional class by the annualized traffic volume, where the

annualized traffic volume is calculated as the average daily traffic volume multiplied by the total number of days per year. This calculation is illustrated as follows:

$$UnpavedVMT_{Roadtype} = Mileage_{Roadtype} \ x \ ADTV \ x \ DPY$$
 (13)

where: Unpaved VMT = road type specific unpaved Vehicle Miles Traveled

(miles/year)

Mileage = total number of miles of unpaved roads by functional class

(miles)

ADTV = Average daily traffic volume (vehicle/day)

DPY = number of days per year

The total number of unpaved road miles by state and functional class was retrieved from the Federal Highway Administration's Highway Statistics. In Highway Statistics, state level Local functional class unpaved mileage is broken out by ADTV category. The ADTV categories differed for urban and rural areas. Table MV-1 of Highway Statistics shows the ADTV categories for rural and urban local functional classes and the assumed traffic volume for each category. Local functional class unpaved VMT was calculated for each of these ADTV categories using the equation illustrated above.

Unpaved road mileage for functional classes other than Local (rural minor collector, rural major collector, rural minor arterial, rural other principal arterial, urban collector, urban minor arterial, urban other principal arterial) are not broken out by ADTV in Highway Statistics. An average ADTV was calculated for these functional classes by dividing state level unpaved Local VMT by the total number of miles of Local unpaved road. Separate calculations were preformed for urban and rural areas. The resulting state level urban and rural ADTV was then multiplied by the total number of unpaved miles in each of the non-local functional classes.

One modification was made to the Local functional class mileage reported in Highway Statistics. The distribution of mileage between the ADTV categories for Mississippi resulted in unrealistic emissions. Total unpaved road mileage in Mississippi was redistributed within the ADTV categories based on the average distributions found in Alabama, Georgia, and Louisiana.

<u>Calculation of State-Level Emissions</u>. The state and federally maintained unpaved road VMT were added to the county- maintained VMT for each state and road type to determine each state's total unpaved road VMT by road type. The state-level unpaved road VMT by road type were then temporally allocated by month using the same NAPAP temporal allocation factors used to allocate total VMT. These monthly state-level, road type-specific VMT were then multiplied by the corresponding monthly, state-level, road type-specific emission factors developed as discussed above. These state-level emission values were then allocated to the county level using the procedure discussed below.

Allocation of State-Level Emissions to Counties. The state/road type-level unpaved road PM emission estimates were then allocated to each county in the state using estimates of county rural and urban land area from the U.S. Census Bureau for the years 1985 through 1989.

$$PM_{X,Y} = (CNTYLAND_{URB,X}/STATLAND_{URB}) \times PM_{ST,URB,Y} + (CNTYLAND_{RUR,X}/STATLAND_{RUR}) \times PM_{ST,RUR,Y}$$
(14)

where: $Pm_{x,y}$ = unpaved road PM emissions (tons) for county x and

road type y

CNTYLAND_{URB,X} = urban land area in county x STATLAND_{URB} = urban land area in entire state

 $PM_{ST,URB,Y}$ = unpaved road PM emissions in entire state for urban

road type y

CNTYLAND_{RUR,X} = rural land area in county x STATLAND_{DID} = rural land area in entire state

PM_{ST,RUR,Y} = unpaved road PM emissions in entire state for rural

road type y

For the years 1990 through 1996, 1990 county-level rural and urban population was used to distribution the state-level emissions instead of land area.

Nonattainment Area 1995 and 1996 Unpaved-Road Controls. PM control measures were applied to the unpaved road emission estimates for the years 1995 and 1996 and for the projection years. The level of control assumed varied by PM nonattainment area classification and by rural and urban areas. On urban unpaved roads in moderate PM nonattainment areas, the assumed control was paving the unpaved roads. This control was applied with a 96 percent control efficiency and a 50 percent penetration rate. On rural roads in serious PM nonattainment areas, chemical stabilization was the assumed control. This control was applied with a 75 percent control efficiency and a 50 percent penetration rate. On urban unpaved roads in serious PM nonattainment areas, paving and chemical stabilization were the controls assumed to be applied. This combination of controls was applied with an overall control efficiency of 90 percent and a penetration rate of 75 percent.

3.f. <u>Paved Roads</u>: Estimates of PM emissions from reentrained road dust on paved roads were developed at the county level in a manner similar to that for unpaved roads. PART5 reentrained road dust emission factors for paved roads depend on the road surface silt loading and the average weight of all of the vehicles traveling on the paved roadways. The equation used in PART5 to calculate PM emission factors from reentrained road dust on paved roads is a generic paved road dust calculation formula from AP-42.

$PAVED = PSDPVD \times (PVSILT/2)^{0.65} \times (WEIGHT/3)^{1.5}$ (15)

where: PAVED = paved road dust emission factor for all vehicle classes combined

(grams per mile)

PSDPVD = base emission factor for particles of less than 10 or 2.5 microns in

diameter from paved road dust (7.3 g/mi for PM₁₀ and 1.825 g/mi

for $PM_{2.5}$)

PVSILT = road surface silt loading (g/m^2)

WEIGHT = average weight of all vehicle types combined (tons)

Paved road silt loadings were assigned to each of the twelve functional roadway classifications (six urban and six rural) based on the average annual traffic volume of each functional system by state. One of three values was assigned to each of these road classes, 1 (gm/m²) was assigned Local functional class roads, and either 0.20 (gm/m²) or 0.04 (gm/m²) was assigned to each of the other functional class roads. A silt loading of 0.20 (gm/m²) was assigned to a road types that had an ADTV less than 5000 and 0.04 (gm/m²) was assigned to road types that had an ADTV greater than or equal to 5000. ADTV was calculated by dividing annual VMT by state and functional class by state specific functional class roadway mileage.

As with the PART5 emission factor equation for unpaved roads, the above PM emission factor equation for paved roads is representative of a fleet average emission factor rather than a vehicle-specific emission factor and it includes particulate matter from tailpipe exhaust, brake wear, tire wear, and ambient background particulate concentrations. Therefore, the PART5 fleet average PM emission factors for the tailpipe, tire wear, and brake wear components were subtracted from the paved road fugitive dust emission factors before calculating emissions from reentrained road dust on paved roads.

The emission factors obtained from PART5 were modified to account for the number of days with a sufficient amount of precipitation to prevent road dust resuspension. The PART5 emission factors were multiplied by the fraction of days in a month with less than 0.01 inches of precipitation. This was done by subtracting data from the National Climatic Data Center showing the number of days per month with more than 0.01 inches of precipitation from the number of days in each month and dividing by the total number of days in the month. These emission factors were developed by month at the state and road type level for the average vehicle fleet.

For the years 1990 to 1996 the rain correction factor applied to the paved road fugitive dust emission factors was reduced by 50 percent.

VMT from paved roads was calculated at the state/road type level by subtracting the state/road type-level unpaved road VMT from total state/road type-level VMT. Because there are differences in methodology between the calculation of total and unpaved VMT there are instances where unpaved VMT is higher than total VMT. For these instances, unpaved VMT was

reduced to total VMT and paved road VMT was assigned a value of zero. The paved road VMT were then temporally allocated by month using the NAPAP temporal allocation factors for VMT. These monthly/state/road type-level VMT were then multiplied by the corresponding paved road emission factors developed at the same level.

These paved road emissions were allocated to the county level according to the fraction of total VMT in each county for the specific road type. The following equation illustrates this allocation.

$$PVDEMIS_{X,Y} = PVDEMIS_{ST,Y} \times VMT_{X,Y} VMT_{ST,Y}$$
 (16)

where: $PVDEMIS_{X,Y}$ = paved road PM emissions (tons) for county x and road type

PVDEMIS_{ST,Y} = paved road PM emissions (tons) for the entire state for road type y

 $VMT_{X,Y}$ = total VMT (million miles) in county x and road type y $VMT_{ST,Y}$ = total VMT (million miles) in entire state for road type y

PM control measures were applied to the paved road emission estimates for the years 1995 and 1996. The control assumed was vacuum sweeping on paved roads twice per month to achieve an control level of 79 percent. This control was applied to urban and rural roads in serious PM nonattainment areas and to urban roads in moderate PM nonattainment areas. The penetration factor used varied by road type and NAA classification (serious or moderate).

3.g. Wind Erosion: PM₁₀ wind erosion emission estimates for agricultural lands were calculated using a modification of the methodology used by Gillette and Passi to develop wind erosion emission estimates for the 1985 NAPAP Inventory. Several simplifying assumptions were made in order to perform the calculations using a spreadsheet model. The NAPAP methodology and the method used to develop the wind erosion estimates in this study both determine expected dust flux based on the probability distribution of wind energy. The methodology uses the mean wind speed coupled with information concerning the threshold friction velocity for the soil and information on precipitation to predict the wind erosion flux potential for soils.

The basic equation used to determine the expected dust flux is given by the following equation:

$$I = k x C x C_d x \left(\frac{u}{0.886}\right)^4 x \Gamma(3,x)$$
 (17)

Where:

I = dust flux $(gm/cm^2/sec)$

k = PM_{10} particle size multiplier (0.9)

C = constant $(4 \times 10^{-14} \text{ gm/cm}^2/\text{sec})$

 C_d = coefficient of drag

u = mean wind speed (cm/sec)

 $\Gamma(3,x)$ = incomplete gamma function (i.e., probability distribution)

In order to evaluate (3,x), x must be determined from the following equation:

$$x = \left(u_t x \frac{0.886}{u}\right)^2 \tag{18}$$

The threshold velocity (u_t) can be determined from the threshold friction velocity (u_t, which is a function of soil type and precipitation) from the following equation:

$$u_t = \frac{u_{xt}}{C_d^{0.5}} \tag{19}$$

In order to calculate the flux of emissions from wind erosion using the above equation, information concerning the average monthly wind speed, total monthly precipitation, and anemometer height used to measure the wind speed was necessary. Values for monthly wind speed, total monthly precipitation, and anemometer height were obtained from the local climatological data for several meteorological stations within each State. For most States, several meteorological stations' data were obtained and an overall average was determined for the State. The anemometer height was used to determine the coefficient of drag (C_d) from the following equation:

$$C_d = \left(\frac{0.23}{\ln z_a}\right)^2 \tag{20}$$

Where:

 z_a = anemometer height

Information concerning the average soil type for each State was determined from the USDA surface soil map. A single soil type was assigned to each State in order to determine a single value for the threshold friction velocity (u_{*t}). The u_{*t} utilized represented either a before or after rain value, depending upon whether or not precipitation exceeded 5.08 cm during a month. If precipitation exceeded this amount, the "after-rain" u_{*t} value was used for all succeeding months until the time of a significant tillage operation or plant emergence. Values of the threshold friction velocity for different soil types both before and after rain have been reported by

Gillette and Passi. The value of u_t was then calculated using the value of u_{tt} determined and C_d . Once u_t is determined, then x is calculated and the incomplete gamma function is evaluated. Following determination of the incomplete gamma function, the flux for each month was calculated.

Wind erosion was assumed to be zero from the time of plant emergence until harvest (i.e., the percent of time when the ground is planted). Separate flux estimates were made for fall-planted crops and spring-planted crops. This meant that flux estimates were only calculated from July to October (for fall-planted crops) and from September until May (for spring-planted crops). This approach is consistent with the methodology utilized by Gillette and Passi. However, because they were evaluating the erosion potential over a multi-year time frame, Gillette and Passi utilized previous year precipitation information to assign the threshold friction velocity to an area. In this work, the before rain u_{*t} value was always utilized for January for spring planted crops rather than evaluating whether or not any month between September and December of the previous year had more than 5.08 cm of precipitation.

Once the emission flux potential for each month for each crop type (fall- or spring-planted) for each State was calculated, then information on the number of acres of spring- or fall-planted crops in each State were required (and the number of seconds per month) to determine the emissions. The number of acres of crops planted in each State was obtained for each of the six years from the USDA. Evaluation of which crops were spring-planted or fall-planted for each State was made using information available from the USDA.

State-level PM_{10} estimates were distributed to the county-level using estimates of county rural land area from the U.S. Census Bureau. The following formula was used:

County Emissions =
$$\frac{Actual \ tillage \ acres/county}{Total \ State \ tillage \ acreage} \times State \ Emissions$$
 (21)

 $PM_{2.5}$ emissions were then calculated from the county-level PM_{10} emissions by applying the AP-42 particle size multiplier for industrial wind erosion of 0.2 (or 0.40 of PM_{10}), as no other particle size data were available.

3.h. <u>Cattle Feed Lots</u>: County-level PM₁₀ emission estimates for cattle feed lots were estimated using activity data from the Census of Agriculture (head of cattle per county) and a PM₁₀ emission factor of 17 tons per 1,000 head. The following formula was used:

County Emissions =
$$\frac{County \ Head \ of \ Cattle}{1,000} \times 17$$
 (22)

 $PM_{2.5}$ emissions were then calculated from the county-level PM_{10} emissions by applying the AP-42 particle size multiplier for agricultural tilling of 0.10 or (0.476 of PM_{10}).

The National Particulates Inventory also includes NH₃ emissions for cattle feet lots, which were estimated based on the 1985 NAPAP Inventory estimates.

4. Other Area and Mobile Sources

The basis for the emission estimates for most (non-fugitive dust) area source categories was the 1985 NAPAP Area Source Emissions Inventory, with the exception of non-road mobile sources, and prescribed burning. This section discusses area source emission estimates performed for this study other than those for fugitive dust. The methodology used to estimate emissions for 1990, including the sources for growth indicators and updated emission factors, are discussed. Non-road gasoline, mobile source emission estimates are based on a 1990 non-road emission inventory compiled by EPA. Non-road diesel emission estimates are derived by using the Non-road model as described in "Methodologies that are New" earlier in this document.

As with the point sources, the 1985 NAPAP Inventory contained total suspended particulate (TSP) emissions. Except where noted, these TSP emissions were grown to 1990 and then particle size multipliers were applied to estimate PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} emissions. Ammonia emissions were estimated by growing NH₃ emissions taken from the 1985 NAPAP Inventory.

4.a. <u>Growth Indicators</u>: Emission estimates from the 1985 NAPAP Inventory were grown to 1990 based on historical BEA earnings data (refer to page 4-37 of the Procedures Document), historical estimates of fuel consumption, or other category-specific growth indicators.

The State Energy Data System (SEDS) data were used as an indicator of emissions growth for the area source fuel combustion categories and for the gasoline marketing categories. (Refer to Table 4.3-9, page 4-70 of the Procedures Document). SEDS reports fuel consumption by sector and fuel type. Since fuel consumption is the activity level used to estimate emissions for these categories, fuel consumption is a more accurate predictor of changes in emissions, compared to other surrogate indicators such as earnings or population. A log linear regression procedure was used to fill in missing data points for fuel consumption categories if at least three data points in the time series (1985 to 1989) were available.

Additional data were gathered for several categories for use in the emission projections. Growth indicators, other than BEA or SEDS data, were developed for petroleum refinery fugitives and several non-road vehicle source categories, including aircraft (commercial and civil), railroads, and marine vessels (other than gasoline-powered).

4.b. Residential Wood Combustion: Residential Wood Emissions from residential wood combustion were estimated for 1985 through 1997 using annual wood consumption and an emission factor. The following general equation) was used to calculate emissions:

$$E_{year} = Activity \times EF \times \left(1 - \frac{CE}{100}\right)$$
 (23)

where: E_{year} = county emissions (tons)
Activity = wood consumption (cords)
EF = emission factor (tons/cord)
CE = control efficiency (percent)

Activity was based on EPA's County Wood Consumption Estimation Model. This model was adjusted with heating degree day information, and normalized with annual wood consumption estimates. AP-42 emission factors for CO, NO_x, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, SO₂ and VOC were used. A control efficiency was applied nationally to PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} emissions for the years 1991 through 1996.

EPA's County Wood Consumption Estimation Model is based on 1990 data and provides county level estimates of wood consumption, in cords. Model F of the overall Model was used to estimate the amount of residential wood consumed per county, using a sample set of 91 counties in the northeast and northwestern United States. Model F calculates estimates of cords of wood consumed per household as a function of the number of homes heating primarily with wood with a forced intercept of zero. Using the Model F results, the percentage of the population heating with wood, the number of households in a county, land area per county, and heating degree days, county-level wood consumption for 1990 was estimated.

Heating Degree Days: A heating degree day is the number of degrees per day the daily average temperature is below 65 degrees Fahrenheit. These data were collected for one site in all states (except Texas and California where data were collected for two sites) for each month and summed for the year. An average of the two sites was used for Texas and California. This information is used to adjust the model, which is partially based on 1990 heating degree days, to the appropriate year's heating degree data.

$$Adjusted\ Model_{year} = \frac{State\ hdd\ Total_{year}}{State\ hdd\ Total_{1990}} \times County\ Model_{1990}$$
 (24)

where: Adjusted Model = county wood consumption (cords)

State hdd Total = total heating degree days (degrees Fahrenheit)

County Model = EPA model consumption (cords)

National Wood Consumption: The Adjusted Model wood consumption estimate was normalized on a national level using the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) estimate of residential U.S. wood consumption. This value in 1997 was reported as 414 trillion British thermal units (Btu). Dividing by 20 million Btu/cord yields an account of cords over the nation consumed per year. Consumption for the years 1985, 1986, and 1988 were unavailable from the DOE. Known year's consumption and heating degree days were used to estimate these years. The 1985 DOE estimate was calculated using the ratio of 1985 total heating degree days to 1984 total heating degree days multiplied by the 1984 DOE wood consumption estimate. The 1986 DOE estimate was calculated using the ratio of 1986 total heating degree days to 1985 total heating degree days multiplied by the "calculated" 1985 DOE wood consumption estimate. The 1988 DOE estimate was calculated using the ratio of 1988 total heating degree days to 1987 total heating degree days multiplied by the 1987 DOE wood consumption estimate. The following equation shows normalization of the Adjusted Model:

Activity = Adjusted Model_{year}
$$\times \frac{DOE_{year}}{\sum Adjusted \ Model_{year}}$$
 (25)

where: Activity = normalized county consumption (cords)

Adjusted Model = county wood consumption (cords)

DOE = DOE national estimate of residential wood consumption

(cords)

Emission Factors: Emission factors were obtained from Table 1.10-1 of AP-42, Emission Factors for Residential Wood Combustion, for conventional wood stoves.

<u>Control Efficiency:</u> A control efficiency was applied nationally to PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} residential wood combustion for the years 1991 through 1996. The control efficiency for all pollutants for the years 1985 through 1990, and for VOC, NO_x, CO, and SO₂ for 1991 through 1996 is zero.

4.c. Residential Nonwood Combustion: The 1990 SO₂ and PM NET emissions are the same as the 1990 Interim Inventory emissions. The 1991 through 1994 emissions were estimated by applying growth factors to the 1990 Interim Inventory emissions. The growth factors were obtained from the prereleased E-GAS, version 2.0. The E-GAS generates growth factors at the SCC-level for counties representative of all counties within each ozone nonattainment area classified as serious and above and for counties representative of all counties within both the attainment portions and the marginal and moderate nonattainment areas within each state. The appropriate growth factors were applied by county and SCC to the 1990 emissions as shown:

$$Emissions_{(county,SCC,year)} = Growth_{(county,SCC,year)} \times Emissions_{(county,SCC,1990)}$$
 (26)

There are approximately 150 representative counties in E-GAS and 2000 SCCs present in the base year inventory. This yields a matrix of 300,000 growth factors generated to determine a single year's inventory. To list all combinations would be inappropriate.

4.d. <u>Highway Vehicles:</u> In 1994, EPA released a computer model, with the acronym PART5, that can be used to estimate particulate emission rates from in-use gasoline and dieselfueled motor vehicles (refer to Reference 20, page 4-200 of the Procedures Document). It calculates particle emission factors in grams per mile from on-road automobiles, trucks, and motorcycles, for particle sizes up to 10 microns. PART5 was used to calculate on-road vehicle PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} (PM_{2.5} for the years 1990-1996 only) emission factors from vehicle exhaust, brake wear, tire wear, and reentrained road dust from paved and unpaved roads (see sections 4.8.2.3 and 4.8.2.4 for details on road dust emissions), and SO₂ vehicle exhaust emission factors.

Basic assumptions regarding inputs to PART5 were made that apply to all PART5 model runs, and include the following:

- The transient speed cycle was used.
- Any county with an existing I/M program was given I/M credit from PART5, regardless of the details of the I/M program. PART5 gives credit based on the assumption that high emitting vehicles will be forced to make emission reducing repairs and that an existing I/M program will deter tampering. This only affects lead and sulfate emissions from gasoline-powered vehicles.
- Using the input parameter BUSFLG, bus emission factors for all rural road types, urban interstates, and other freeways and expressways road types were modeled using the PART5 transit bus emission factors, while bus emission factors for all other urban road types were modeled using the PART5 Central Business District bus emission factors.

<u>Registration Distribution</u>. The vehicle registration distribution used was also common to all PART5 model runs. PART5 uses the same vehicle classifications as the MOBILE model, except that the MOBILE HDDV class is broken into five subclasses in PART5.

To maintain consistency with the NET Inventory, the year specific vehicle registration distribution used in the MOBILE modeling for the NET Inventory was adapted for this analysis. This registration distribution was modified by distributing the MOBILE HDDV vehicle class distribution among the five PART5 HDDV subclasses (2BHDDV, LHDDV, MHDDV, HHDDV,

and BUSES). This was accomplished using HDDV subclass-specific sales, survival rates, and diesel market shares.

Speed. The speed inputs documented in the procedures document were used in the PART5 modeling as well, with the exception that the maximum allowable speed in PART5 is 55 mph, so the rural interstate speed was changed from 60 mph to 55 mph for the PART5 modeling (see table 4.6-22 in the Procedures Document). Emission factors were calculated for each combination of state, I/M status, month, vehicle type, and speed. VMT data for each county/month/vehicle type/road type were mapped to the appropriate emission factor.

<u>HDDV Vehicle Class Weighting</u>. After PART5 emission factors are generated, the PART5 HDDV subclass emission factors (2BHDDV, LHDDV, MHDDV, HHDDV, and BUSES) are weighted together to develop a single HDDV emission factor, to correspond with the VMT data already developed for the NET Inventory. These weighting factors are based on truck VMT by weight and truck class from the Truck Inventory and Use Survey and FHWA's Highway Statistics.

Exhaust PM Emissions. Monthly, county-level, SCC-specific PM emissions from on-road vehicle exhaust components were calculated by multiplying year specific monthly county-level, SCC-specific VMT by year specific state-level, SCC-specific exhaust PM emission factors generated using PART5. Since none of the inputs affecting the calculation of the PM exhaust emission factors vary by month, only annual PM exhaust emission factors were calculated. PART5 total exhaust emission factors are the sum of lead, soluble organic fraction, remaining carbon portion, and direct SO₄ (sulfates) emission factors.

Exhaust SO₂ Emissions. National annual SO₂ on-road vehicle exhaust emission factors by vehicle type and speed were calculated using PART5. These emission factors calculated within PART5 vary according to fuel density, the weight percent of sulfur in the fuel, and the fuel economy of the vehicle (which varies by speed). None of these parameters vary by month or state. Monthly/county/SCC-specific SO₂ emissions were then calculated by multiplying each county's monthly VMT at the road type and vehicle type level by the SO₂ emission factor (calculated for each vehicle type and speed) that corresponds to the vehicle type and road type.

<u>PM Brake Wear Emissions</u>. The PART5 PM emission factors for brake wear are 0.0125 grams per mile for PM_{10} and 0.005 grams per mile for $PM_{2.5}$. This value was applied to estimate brake wear emissions for all vehicle types.

<u>PM Tire Wear Emissions</u>. PART5 emission factors for tire wear are proportional to the average number of wheels per vehicle. The emission factor is 0.002 grams per mile per wheel for PM₁₀ and 0.0005 grams per mile per wheel for PM_{2.5}. Therefore, separate tire wear emission factors were calculated for each vehicle type. Estimates of the average number of wheels per vehicle by vehicle class were developed using information from the *Truck Inventory and Use Survey*. Tire wear PM emissions were then calculated at the monthly/county/SCC level by

multiplying the monthly/county/SCC level VMT by the tire wear emission factor for the appropriate vehicle type.

Pre-1996 Calculation of Ammonia (NH₃) Emission Factors. Little research has been done to date on ammonia (NH₃) emission factors from motor vehicles. The most comprehensive vehicle testing including NH₃ emission factors available for use in this analysis is summarized in a report by Volkswagen AG (refer to Reference 19, page 4-200, of the Procedures Document). In the testing program described in this report, 18 different Volkswagen/Audi vehicles from the 1978 through 1986 model years were tested. The vehicles were selected to represent a cross-section of the Volkswagen/Audi passenger car production program. The vehicles all had either 4 or 5 cylinder gasoline or diesel engines. Seven of the gasoline vehicles were equipped with 3-way catalysts with oxygen sensors, seven of the vehicles were diesel-fueled, and the remaining four vehicles were gasoline vehicles with no catalysts.

Emissions from each of these vehicles were measured using a chassis dynamometer over three different test procedures: the U.S. FTP, the U.S. Sulfate Emission Test (SET), and the U.S. Highway Driving Test. The FTP includes both cold and hot engine starts with a cumulative mileage of 11.1 miles over 505 seconds. The SET simulates 13.5 miles of travel on a freeway in Los Angeles with heavy traffic over a time of 1,398 seconds. The Highway Driving Test, also known as the Highway Fuel Economy Test (HFET), results in an average speed of 48.1 mph over 10.2 miles with a maximum speed of 59.9 mph. Both the SET and the HFET are hot start tests (no cold starts are included). Each vehicle was tested on all three test cycles on the same day, with three to five repeated measurements carried out for each vehicle on consecutive days.

The mean results of Volkswagen's emission testing program were reported for each of the 18 vehicles tested and for each of the test cycles. The report also shows the total mean value over all three tests by engine type (gasoline with catalyst, gasoline without catalyst, and diesel). These values accounting for all three test cycles were used in this analysis to calculate NH₃ emission since most types of driving would be included in one of the three test cycles (i.e., urban driving would be represented by the FTP; stop and go driving on expressways would be represented by the SET; and freeway driving would be represented by the HFET). These mean emission factors are shown below.

| Engine Type | Mean NH ₃ Emission Factor (grams/mile) |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Gasoline Engine without Catalyst | 0.00352 |
| Gasoline Engine with 3-Way Catalyst | 0.13743 |
| Diesel Engine | 0.00188 |

Using the NH₃ emission factors listed above, emission factors by vehicle type and model year were calculated using MOBILE5b data listing the fraction of vehicles with 3-way catalysts by vehicle type and travel fractions from MOBILE5b output by model year and vehicle type. For the Trends analysis, motorcycles were assigned the non-catalyst gasoline engine emission factor while all diesel vehicle types were assigned the diesel engine emission factor listed above.

To calculate the LDGV emission factor for 1995, a MOBILE5b run was made to produce by-model-year output for LDGVs in 1995. The by-model-year travel fractions were extracted from the

resulting MOBILE5b output file. Then, for each of the 25 model years included in the by-model-year output, a weighted emission factor was calculated by multiplying the fraction of LDGVs with 3-way catalysts in that model year by the emission factor listed above for gasoline engines with 3-way catalysts (i.e., 0.13743 g/mi) and adding to this the product of the fraction of LDGVs without 3-way catalysts in that model year and the emission factor for gasoline engines without 3-way catalysts (i.e., 0.00352 g/mi). This weighted emission factor was then multiplied by the LDGV travel fraction for that model year, giving a model year-weighted emission factor. This procedure was repeated for each of the 25 model years included in the by-model-year output for 1995 and the 25 model-year weighted emission factors were then summed to give the composite 1995 LDGV NH₃ emission factor.

The above procedure was repeated for 1995, 1996, and each projection year for LDGVs, LDGT1s, LDGT2s, and HDGVs. Note that the NH₃ emission factors for each gasoline vehicle type increase with time as the fraction of vehicles with 3-way catalysts increases, since the Volkswagen study showed that NH₃ emission factors for gasoline vehicles with catalysts are significantly higher than those for vehicles without catalysts.

Calculation of Emissions: Once the emission factors for all pollutants and VMT were calculated at the level of detail described above for 1995, 1996, and each of the projection years, emissions were calculated by multiplying the appropriate emission factors by the corresponding VMT values. Emissions for the MOBILE5b pollutants (VOC, NO_x, and CO) were calculated with emission factors and VMT at the month, county, roadway type, and vehicle type (for the eight MOBILE5b vehicle types) level of detail. The emission factors for the PART5 pollutants (PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, and SO₂) did not vary by month, so the same emission factors were multiplied by the monthly VMT at the county, roadway type, and vehicle type (for the 12 PART5 vehicle types) level of detail. Ammonia emission factors varied only by vehicle type, so the eight emission factors by vehicle type were multiplied by VMT representing the same vehicle type at the monthly, county, and roadway type level of detail. Emissions for all pollutants were calculated by multiplying the appropriate emission factor in grams per mile by the corresponding VMT in millions of miles, and then converting the answer to units of tons of emissions.

Emission factors were not calculated separately for each county. To determine the emission factor sets to be modeled in each State, a county-level database was prepared for each year modeled. For each county, the control programs applicable in that year were indicated. The data base also included information on non-default inputs to be modeled, such as registration distributions and other Statesupplied data from OTAG, for each county. Next, for each State, all unique combinations of control programs and other non-default inputs were determined for each modeled year. MOBILE5b model runs were then made modeling each of these unique combinations. Each combination was identified using the county code of one of the counties with this combination of controls and inputs. To apply the emission factors to the appropriate counties, a county correspondence file was developed which mapped all counties with the same unique set of input data and control programs to the MOBILE5b emission factors modeled for the county representing that unique combination of inputs and control programs. In some States, a single set of emission factors was applied to all counties in the State, while in other States, a separate set of emission factors was calculated for each county. Most States, however, fell in between these two extremes with several sets of emission factors calculated for the State, with each set applying to one or more counties within the State. A similar process was followed in mapping the PART5 emission factors to the appropriate counties.

1996 and 1997 Ammonia emission factors: NH₃ emission factors used in estimating 1996 and 1997 values are new. The pre-1996 values are based on a European Volkswagen study (Volkswagen AG Research and Development, "Unregulated Motor Vehicle Exhaust Gas Components," Wolfsburg, Germany, March 1989). Emission factors for 1996 and beyond were estimated using the Office of Mobile Sources (OMS) NH₃ emission factors, to capture the impact of catalytic converters on American vehicles.

4.e. Non-Road Gasoline Vehicles: Non-road sources include motorized vehicles and equipment that are not normally operated on public roadways. The non-road mobile source emission estimates in the NET Inventory are based on 1990 non-road emission estimates compiled by EPA. The non-road data contains a total emission estimate for non-road sources at the county level. These emission estimates include all non-road sources except aircraft, commercial marine vessels, railroads, and fugitive road dust. Three of these categories are discussed below. The non-road sources not included in the estimates were determined by growing the applicable NAPAP source categories. The non-road emission estimates were developed from non-road emission inventories for 27 ozone nonattainment areas (NAAs) by EPA's OMS. The OMS inventories contained 1990 emission estimates at the SCC-level for each county within the 27 NAAs. (Refer to Reference 1, page 4-255, of the Procedures Document).

EPA performed a two step process to convert the OMS emission estimates to county/ SCC-level emission estimates from the NAA level. The first step was to use the OMS 1990 non-road emission estimates for the 27 ozone NAAs to estimate non-road emissions for the rest of the country. In the second step, total non-road emission estimates for each county were used to create 1990 county/SCC-level non-road emission estimates. Aircraft, railroads, and marine vessel estimates were derived differently, as discussed below.

Aircraft. Activity levels for aircraft are measured by the number of landing-takeoff operations (LTOs). Annual LTO totals are compiled by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) on a regional basis. Commercial aircraft growth was derived from the summation of air carrier and air taxi regional totals of LTOs from FAA-operated control towers and FAA traffic control centers. These data were compiled on a regional basis, so the regional trends were applied to each State. Civil aircraft growth indicators were also developed from regional LTO totals. Civil aircraft activity levels were determined from terminal area activity for the years 1985 through 1989, and from a 1990 forecast of terminal area activity. Military aircraft LTO totals were not available; consequently, BEA data on military sector economic growth were used.

<u>Railroads</u>. Railroad data are provided by the Association of American Railroads (AAR). National totals of revenue-ton-miles for the years 1985 through 1990 were used to estimate changes in activity during this period. The national growth was applied to each State and county.

<u>Marine Vessels</u>. Marine vessel activity is recorded annually by the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers (COE). Cargo tonnage national totals are used to determine growth in diesel- and residual-fueled vessel use through the year 1989. Gasoline-powered vessels are used predominantly for recreation, so growth for this category is therefore based on population.

Diesel: Refer to "Methodologies that are New" on the first page of this update.

We continue to upgrade the emission estimates for $PM_{2.5}$ and NH_3 , and expect more significant changes to the 1990 through 1997 estimates in the 1999 Trends Report.

| | (PLEASE REA | . — | REPORT DATA THE REVERSE BEFORE CO | OMPLETING) | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|
| ┰ | DEDOPT NO | 2. | 3. RECIP | ENT'S ACCESSION NO. | | | | |
| ľ | EPA-454/C-98-007 | | | | | | | |
| 4. | TITLE AND SUBTITLE NATIONAL AIR POLLUTANT EMI | SSION TRENDS UPD. | 5. REPOR 12/30 | | | | | |
| | 1970-1997 | | 6. PERFO | RMING ORGANIZATION CODE PA/OAQPS/EMAD/EFIG | | | | |
| 7. | AUTHOR(S) SHARON V. NIZICH, ANNE POPE, | PECHAN-AVANTI GI | [| RMING ORGANIZATION REPORT | NO. | | | |
| 9. | PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND | | 10. PROG | RAM ELEMENT NO. | - | | | |
| | OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY PLANNING AND | STANDARDS | 11 CONT | RACT/GRANT NO. | | | | |
| | EMISSION FACTOR AND INVENTORY GRORESFARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27711 | OUP (MD-14) | | 7-0067 | | | | |
| 12 | 2. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADD | | | OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVER | ED | | | |
| | OFFICE OF AIR AND RADIATION US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27711 | | 14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE EPA/200/04 | | | | | |
| 16 | The Emission Factor and Inventory pollutants. These publications are remission trends among the States. 1970-1997 (EPA-E-98-007) is an uputate from this report has also been developed and included in the Emis Particulates Inventory, in support of FACA process, and in support of the KEY WORDS/DESCRIPTORS: CR | needed by the States to The latest such report odate only. A full report used for the National A sion Trends database recent evaluations of a CAA Section 812 retr ITERIA AIR POLLUTA | o evaluate emission trend, entitled, National Air Po t will again be generated Air Quality Trends report, have been utilized to sup the particulate matter and ospective analysis. | s in each State and to compa Illutant Emission Trends Up in December, 1999. The emission estimates port development of the Natio ozone NAAQS, in support of | re date | | | |
| - | DESCRIPTORS | ALT WORDS AND D | b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDE | TERMS c. COSATI FIELD/GI | POUP | | | |
| | AIR EMISSION TRENDS AIR POLLUTION AMMONIA BIOGENICS CANADA CARBON MONOXIDE NITROGEN DIOXIDE NITROGEN OXIDES OZONE PARTICULATE MAT SULFUR DIOXIDE VOLATILE ORGANIC VOLATILE ORGANIC | PARTICULATE | AIR POLLUTION COI AIR POLLUTION RES AIR POLLUTION TRE | NTROL SEARCH | | | | |
| | DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT UNLIMITED | | UNCLASSIFIED | 21. NO. OF PAGES | | | | |
| Table 1 | | : | UNCLASSIFIED | 22. PRICE | 22. PRICE | | | |